

01628  
B449















November, 1911

# STANDARD CATHOLIC PUBLICATIONS

Issued by

## BENZIGER BROTHERS

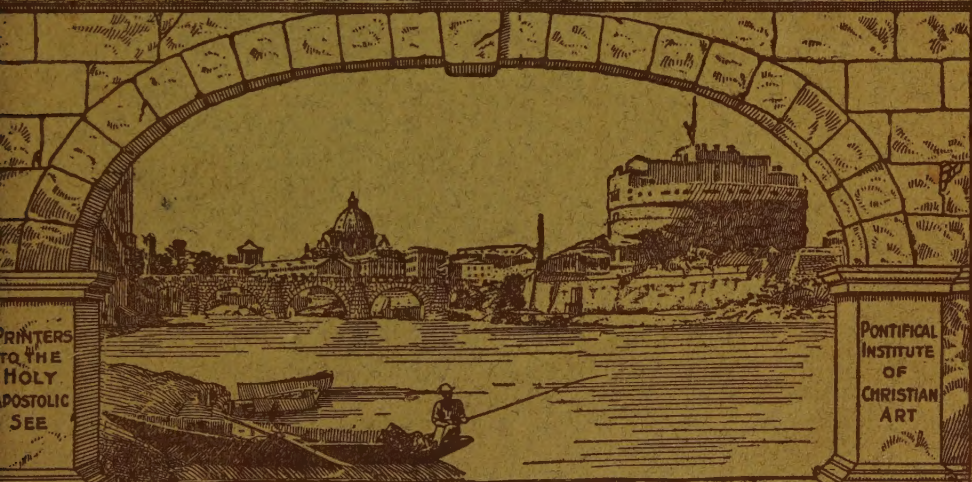
*Printers to the Holy Apostolic See*

PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS

NEW YORK, 36-38 Barclay Street

CINCINNATI, 343 Main Street

CHICAGO, 222-224 W. Madison Street



PRINTERS  
TO THE  
HOLY  
APOSTOLIC  
SEE

PONTIFICAL  
INSTITUTE  
OF  
CHRISTIAN  
ART

**BENZIGER'S MAGAZINE**  
THE POPULAR CATHOLIC FAMILY MONTHLY  
SUBSCRIPTION, \$2.00 A YEAR  
THREE SUBSCRIPTIONS, \$4.00



The Most Beautiful Catholic Book Ever Published

# THE LIFE OF OUR LORD AND SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST AND OF HIS VIRGIN MOTHER MARY

900 Pages

500 Illustrations

An Edition de Luxe

From the Original of Rev. L. C. Businger, by Rev. Richard Brennan, LL.D. Edition de luxe. Quarto, solid half morocco, full gilt side, gilt edges, 900 pages, 500 illustrations in the Text, 32 full-page illustrations by M. Feuerstein. Price, 10.00 net.

Easy Payment Plan, \$1.00 down, \$1.00 a month.

**FREE** If you mail us \$1.00 to-day, this book will be forwarded to your address at once, and in addition we will send you BENZIGER'S MAGAZINE free for a year. Then you pay \$1.00 a month till the \$10.00 are paid.

---

#### CARDINAL LOGUE:

The book is in every respect, a monumental work. Dr. Brennan has done his part of the work admirably. He has conferred a great boon upon Catholic readers.

#### RIGHT REV. HENRY GABRIELS, D.D., BISHOP OF OGDENSBURG:

It is a volume that can not be too strongly recommended for diffusion among our Catholic people. Besides what is indicated by the title and copiously narrated it gives a carefully condensed history of God's Church from Adam to the end of the world in type, prophecy, and fulfilment; it contains a *popular dogmatic theology* and a *real catechism of perseverance*, filled with spiritual food for the soul; and through its interweaving of venerable traditions with indisputable history it makes the reading interesting and instructive. It is a book for the study-room and the parlor.

#### RIGHT REV. LEANDER SCHNERR, O.S.B., D.D.:

The logical division of the subject matter and the frequent recurrence of apt quotations from the writings of the Fathers, deserve special mention. A commendable feature too, is the Supplementary Index, indicating the readings appropriate to the various periods of the Ecclesiastical Year.

#### REV. F. X. LASANCE:

The Life of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ and of His Virgin Mother Mary, from the original of Rev. L. C. Businger, by the Rev. Dr. Richard Brennan is a standard work so meritorious in itself, so substantial and beautiful in its contents, so helpful and instructive in its historical and doctrinal features, so full of unction, sweetness, and consolation in its moral reflections, so simple and charming in its diction, so attractive, moreover, in form, so elegant in appearance, so rich and superb in its illustrations, so well suited in its theme and tone to our times and needs, and so perfectly adapted for general use, that it may be pronounced perhaps the finest book of the kind ever published.

---

**BENZIGER BROTHERS**

**NEW YORK**

**CINCINNATI**

**CHICAGO**



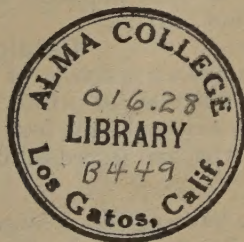
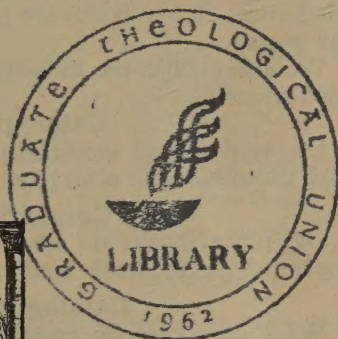
# CATALOGUE

OF

# BENZIGER BROTHERS'

STANDARD

Catholic Publications



## BENZIGER BROTHERS

Printers to the  
Holy Apostolic See

Publishers of  
Benziger's Magazine

NEW YORK  
36-38 Barclay St.

CINCINNATI  
343 Main St.

CHICAGO  
222-224 W. Madison St.

52954

# CONTENTS

	PAGE
DOCTRINE AND INSTRUCTION; APOLOGETICS AND CONTROVERSY	1
DEVOTION AND MEDITATION.....	10
THEOLOGY; LITURGY; HOLY SCRIPTURE AND BIBLE.....	21
SERMONS .....	27
SCIENCE AND PHILOSOPHY.....	29
HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.....	30
NOVELS, TALES; POETRY AND DRAMA.....	33
JUVENILES .....	41
EDUCATIONAL.....	48
PRAYER-BOOKS .....	52
BENZIGER BROTHERS' EDITIONS OF FOREIGN PUBLICATIONS..	59
LIBRARIES.....	97

All books bound in cloth, unless otherwise stated.

A liberal discount allowed to the Reverend Clergy and Religious from all prices not marked net.

Postage extra on net books; this amounts to about 10% of the advertised price. When books are charged at the retail price, no charge is made for postage.

We also publish the following catalogues, which will be mailed free on application:—

## Catalogue of School-Books

Descriptions and specimen pages of our Readers and other text-books, with illustrations in colors and in black and white.

## Catalogue of Prayer-Books

Our prayer-books are all approved by the ecclesiastical authorities, and are noted for their fine binding, good paper, and clear print.

## Catalogue of Imported Books

We always keep on hand a large stock of the books of the principal publishers of Great Britain and Ireland. We have a very complete catalogue of these imported books and shall be glad to mail a copy on application.

## Catalogue of Premium Books

We make a specialty of supplying schools, academies, and colleges with books suitable for prizes. Our books are all new, and copyrighted; and are all written by the best Catholic authors. They are printed from large, clear type, and issued in handsome bindings.

## Libraries

We have put up a large number of our publications into "Libraries," from \$10.00 upward. They are supplied on easy-payment terms of \$1.00 down and \$1.00 a month. This is an easy way of securing a parish or school library. You have the use of the books while making small monthly payments. A parish or school library can be made self-supporting by charging the nominal sum of five cents a month.

We beg leave also to call attention to our Library Catalogue, which contains a complete list of the best books published in the United States and Europe for libraries.



# TITLE INDEX

## OF BENZIGER BROTHERS' PUBLICATIONS

Page	Title	Price	Page	Title	Price	Page	Title	Price
10	Abandonment .....	\$0.50	41	Children of Cupa .....	0.45	3	Expl'n of Gospels .....	0.15
13	Abridged Sermons .....	0.50	27	Children of Mary, .....		4	Expl'n of Our Father	
33	Across Widest Amer- .....	1.50		Sermons .....	1.50		& Hail Mary .....	0.75
10	Adoration of Bl. .....	1.25	27	Children's Masses, .....	1.50	4	Expl'n of Pray. &	
42	Adventure with Ap- .....	0.45	29	Christ in Type and .....	14.00		Ceremon. of Mass .....	1.25
41	Althea .....	0.60	2	Christian Apologet- .....	2.00	4	Expl'n of Salve Re-	
1	Anecdotes Illus. Cat- .....	1.50	2	Christian Education .....	0.60		gina .....	0.75
1	Anglican Ordina- .....	0.35	2	Christian Father .....	0.13	3	Expl'n of Balt. Cate-	
6	Apostles' Creed .....	1.10	2	Christian Mother .....	0.13		chism .....	1.00
42	Armourer of Solin- .....	0.45	2	Christian Mysteries .....	0.50	3	Expl'n of Command .....	1.10
1	Art of Profiting .....	0.50	29	Christian Philosophy .....	1.50	6	Expl'n of Command .....	1.10
43	As Gold in Furnace .....	0.85	27	Chtn. State of Life .....	0.50	3	Expl'n of Creed .....	1.00
42	As True as Gold .....	0.45	28	Christian's Last End .....	0.50	3	Expl'n of Holy Sac-	
1	Assertio Septem Sac- .....	2.00	28	Christian's Model .....	0.50		riifice .....	1.25
30	Autobiog. St. Igna- .....	1.25	6	Church & Her En- .....	1.10	3	Expl'n of Sacr'ts .....	1.00
27	Bad Christian, The .....	0.50	21	Church Treas. Pew .....	1.00	4	Extreme Unction .....	0.10
30	Beginnings of Chris- .....	2.00	33	Circus Rider's Daugh- .....	1.25	34	Fabiola .....	0.25
41	Bell Foundry, The .....	0.45	30	Cistercian Order .....	0.60	33	Fabiola .....	0.75
21	Benedicenda .....	1.50	43	Clare Loraine .....	0.85	34	Fabiola's Sisters .....	1.25
42	Berkleys, The .....	0.45	44	Claude Lightfoot .....	0.85	34	Fatal Beacon .....	1.25
44	Best Foot Forward .....	0.85	43	College Boy .....	0.85	46	Fatal Diamonds, The .....	0.25
42	Between Friends .....	0.85	24	Compendium Juris .....	2.00	6	First & Great Com-	
10	Bible, Holy .....	1.00	21	Compend. Jur. Reg- .....	2.50		mandment .....	1.40
42	Bistouri .....	0.45	10	Confession & Benefits .....	0.25	11	First Commun. Man-	
33	Bit of Old Ivory .....	1.00	27	Confessional, The .....	1.00		ual .....	0.40
46	Black Lady, The .....	0.25	33	Connor D'Arcy's .....	1.25	47	Five O'Clock Stories .....	0.75
42	Bl Sac't, Sermons .....	1.50		Struggles .....	1.25	43	Flower of the Flock .....	0.85
42	Blissylvania Post-Of- .....	0.45	21	Consecranda .....	1.50	11	Flowers of the Fas-	
10	Blossoms of the Cross .....	1.25	33	Corinne's Vow .....	1.25		sion .....	0.50
42	Bob o' link .....	0.45	3	Correct Thing for .....	0.75	11	Following of Christ .....	0.40
10	Book of Professed .....	0.75	10	Counsels of St. An- .....	0.25	11	For Frequent Com-	
1	Boy Saver's Guide .....	1.35	41	Cupa Revisited .....	0.45		municants .....	1.15
10	Boys' & Girls' Miss. .....	0.35	41	Daddy Dan .....	0.45	41	For the White Rose .....	0.45
46	Boys in the Block .....	0.25	29	Data of Modern Eth- .....	2.00	34	Forgive and Forget .....	1.50
10	Bread of Life .....	0.75	33	Daughter of Kings .....	1.25	11	Four Last Things .....	0.75
43	Brownie and I .....	0.85	29	De Phil. Morali .....	0.60	11	Francis de Sales .....	0.50
1	Buds and Blossoms .....	1.25	4	Dear Friends .....	0.60	44	Freddy Carr & His	
42	Bunt and Bill .....	0.45	6	Dev. of Holy Ros. .....	0.75		Friends .....	0.85
21	Business Guide for .....	1.00	11	Dev. Sac. Heart .....	0.40	42	Fred's Little Daugh-	
33	But Thy Love and .....	1.00	11	Dev. to Sac. Heart .....	1.25		ter .....	0.45
46	Buzzer's Christmas .....	0.25	10	Dev. for Sick Room .....	1.25	12	Frequent and Daily	
42	By Branscome River .....	0.45	13	Dign. & Duties of .....	1.50		Communion .....	0.60
46	Cake & Easter Eggs .....	0.25	6	Dign. etc., of Par- .....	1.40	34	Friendly Little House .....	1.00
42	Canary Bird, The .....	0.45	42	Dimpling's Success .....	0.45	27	Funeral Sermons .....	2.00
43	Captain Ted .....	0.60	33	Dion and Sibyls .....	1.25	11	Garland of Prayer .....	1.25
33	Carrol Dare .....	1.25	3	Divine Grace .....	1.60	4	General Confession	
1	Catechism Expl'd .....	2.50	13	Divine Office .....	1.50		Made Easy .....	0.15
1	Catholic Belief .....	0.10	42	Dollar Hunt, The .....	0.45	22	General Intro. to	
2	Catholic Ceremonies .....	0.15	33	Double Knot .....	1.25		Scriptures .....	1.50
2	Catholic Girl's Guide .....	1.25	22	Eccles. Dictionary .....	0.50	22	General Intro. to	
2	Catholic Home An- .....	0.25	24	Eccles. Persons .....	2.50		Scriptures .....	2.50
2	Caths. Practice .....	0.20	24	Eccles. Punishments .....	2.50	11	Gen. Prin. of Rel.	
30	Cath. School System .....	1.25	24	Eccles. Trials .....	1.00		Life .....	0.30
2	Catholic Teaching for .....	0.30	3	Educ'n of Our Girls .....	0.25	4	Gift of the King .....	0.60
2	Catholic Worship .....	0.15	11	Epistles and Gospels .....	0.85		Glor. & Triumphs of	
46	Cave by Beech Fork .....	0.85	44	Ethelred Preston .....	0.85		Church .....	2.00
2	Ceremonial for Altar .....	0.35	6	Eucharist & Penance .....	1.10	4	Glor. of Div. Grace .....	1.60
12	Charities of True .....	0.75	11	Euchar. Christ .....	1.25	11	Glories of Mary .....	1.25
41	Charlie Chittywick .....	0.85	11	Euchar. Soul Eleva- .....	0.60	13	Glories of Mary .....	0.30
			42	Every Day Girl .....	0.45	12	Glor. of Sac. Heart .....	1.25
			3	Expl'n of Bible Hist .....	1.68	4	God Knowable and	
							Known .....	1.50
						6	God, Tchr. of Man-	
							kind .....	1.25
						46	Godfrey the Hermit .....	0.25
						4	Goffine's Devout In-	
							structions .....	1.00
						42	Golden Lily .....	0.45
						12	Golden Sands .....	0.50
						28	Good Christian .....	0.50
						6	Grace and Sacra-	
							ments .....	1.25
						42	Great Captain .....	0.45
						4	Great Encyc. Letters	
							Leo XIII .....	2.25



Page	Title	Price	Page	Title	Price	Page	Title	Price
13	Great Means of Sal- vation .....	.11.50	5	Instr. and Pr. for Cath. Youth .....	.0.60	15	Mass Devotions .....	.0.75
12	Great Supper of God .....	.11.25	5	Instr. for First Com- municants .....	.10.60	46	Master Fridolin .....	.0.25
12	Greetings to Christ Child .....	.0.60	5	Instr. on Command. ....	.10.13	16	May Devotions .....	.11.06
5	Guide for Sacris- tans .....	.10.85	14	Interior of Jesus and Mary .....	.12.00	15	Means of Grace .....	
12	Guide to Confession & Communion. ....	.0.60	41	Jack .....	.0.45	15	Medit. for All Days in Year .....	.15.00
41	Guild Boys at Rid- ingdale .....	.0.85	45	Jack Hildreth on the Nile .....	.0.85	15	Medit. for Every Day in Year. ....	.11.50
42	Haldeman Children. ....	.0.45	42	Jack-O'Lantern .....	.0.45	16	Medit. for Every Day in Year. ....	.13.50
5	Handbook of Chris- tian Religion .....	.11.50	22	J. Living in Priest. ....	.12.00	15	Medit. for Monthly Retreats .....	.11.25
44	Harmony Flats .....	.0.85	45	Juven. Round Table. ....	1.00	15	Medit. for Secular Clergy .....	.14.50
12	Harmony of Relig- ious Life .....	.11.25	34	Kind Hearts & Coro- nets .....	.1.25	15	Medit. for Semina- rians & Priests. ....	.11.00
44	Harry Dee .....	.0.85	45	Klondike Picnic .....	.0.85	15	Medit. for Retreats. ....	.10.85
43	Harry Russell .....	.0.85	35	Lady of Tower .....	1.00	15	Meditations on Last Words .....	.10.50
34	Hearts of Gold. ....	.1.25	46	Lamp of Sanctuary. ....	.0.25	16	Medit. Life & Teach- ings of J. C. ....	.13.50
42	Heir of Dreams .....	.0.45	22	Law of Ch. & Grave. ....	.1.35	15	Meditations on Month of Our Lady. ....	.10.75
34	Heiress of Cronen- stein .....	.1.25	46	Laws of King .....	.0.60	16	Medit. on Sufferings of J. C. ....	.10.75
58	Help for the Poor Souls. ....	.0.60	28	Legends of H. C. Jesus .....	.12.00	16	Medit. on Passion. ....	.10.50
12	Helps to Spirit Life. ....	.11.25	6	Lessons of King .....	.0.60	22	Medulla Fund Theol. Mor. ....	.11.00
34	Her Blind Folly. ....	.1.25	35	Let No Man Put As- under .....	.1.00	35	Melchior of Boston. ....	1.00
34	Her Father's Daugh- ter .....	.1.25	13	Letters of Liguori. ....	.11.50	41	Melior of Silver Hand .....	.0.85
12	Hidden Treasure. ....	.10.50	22	Liber Status Anima- rum .....	.12.00	32	Middle Ages .....	.12.00
5	Hidden Treasury of Plen. Ind. ....		31	Life of Abp. Hughes. ....	.0.75	45	Milly Aveling .....	.0.85
44	His First and Last Appearance .....	1.00	31	Life of Bl. Virgin. ....	.11.25	6	Miracles of O. L. ....	.0.60
30	Hist. of Am. College. ....	.12.00	31	Life of Christ. ....	.11.25	35	Mirror of Shalott. ....	.11.25
30	Hist. of Cath. Church. ....	2.00	31	Life of Fr. Jogues. ....	.10.75	13	Miscellany .....	.11.50
30	History of Catholic Church .....	.13.00	31	Life of O. L. & His Virg. Mother .....	.11.00	35	Miss Erin .....	.1.25
30	Hist. of Economics. ....	.11.50	31	Life of Pius X. ....	2.00	16	Mission Book for Married .....	.10.50
23	Hist. of Mor. Theol. ....	.10.50	31	Life of St. Catha- rine .....	1.00	16	Mission Book for Single .....	.10.50
30	Hist. of Prot. Ref. ....	.10.75	31	Life of St. Emme- rich .....	.11.75	16	Miss. Book of Re- demptorists .....	.10.50
5	Hist. of the Mass. ....	.11.25	31	Life of Ven. Mary Crescentia .....	.11.25	16	Moments Before Tabernacle .....	.10.50
12	Holy Eucharist .....	.10.60	6	Light for New Times .....	.10.60	35	Monk's Pardon. ....	.1.25
12	Holy Eucharist .....	.11.50	34	Light of His Coun- tenance .....	.0.75	16	Month of Holy An- gels .....	.10.25
12	Holy Hour of Adora- tion .....	.0.60	13	Liguori, Letters of. ....	.11.50	16	Month of May. ....	
6	Holy Mass .....	.11.25	35	Linked Lives .....	1.50	16	Month of May, Lit- tle .....	.10.25
13	Holy Mass .....	.11.50	41	Little Lives of Saints. ....	.0.60	17	Month of Sac. Heart. ....	.10.25
12	Holy Seas. of Lent. ....	.0.25	42	Little Missy .....	.0.45	16	Month of Souls in P. ....	.10.25
5	Homilies for Whole Year .....	.15.00	31	Little Pict. Lives of Saints .....	.1.25	23	Mor. Princ. & Med. Practice .....	.11.00
46	Host Blossoms .....	.0.25	32	Loures .....	.11.00	23	Mor. Theology, Hist. ....	.10.50
42	Hostage of War .....	.0.45	10	Lover of Souls. ....	.11.00	23	Mor. Theology, Man- ual .....	.15.50
43	How They Worked Their Way .....	.0.75	45	Loyal Blue & Royal Scarlet .....	.0.85	6	Moral Briefs .....	.11.25
5-12	How to Comfort the Sick .....	.11.25	42	Madcap Set at St. Anne's .....	.0.45	8	Morality of Mod. Socialism .....	.11.50
5	How to Get On .....	.11.00	43	Making of Mortlake. ....	.0.85	47	More Five O'Clock Stories .....	.0.75
5	How to Make the Mission .....	.10.10	14	Man. of Holy Eucha- rist .....	.0.75	17	More Short Spirit Readings .....	.11.25
27	Hunolt's Sermons. ....	.12.50	14	Man. of Holy Fam- ily .....	.0.60	6	Mores Catholici. ....	.12.50
28	Hunolt's Short Ser- mons .....	.110.00	14	Man. of Holy Name. ....	.10.50	44	Mostly Boys .....	.0.85
34	Idols .....	.1.25	14	Man. of Sacred Heart. ....	.0.50	35	Mr. Billy Buttons. ....	.1.25
14	Illus. Pr. Bk. for Children .....	.0.40	14	Man. of St. An- thony .....	.0.50	17	My First Commu- nion .....	.10.75
14	Imitation of B.V.M. ....	.0.60	14	Man. of St. An- thony, Little. ....	.0.25	35	My Lady Beatrice. ....	.0.75
14	Imitation of Christ. ....	.0.40	14	Man. of St. Joseph. ....	.0.25	17	My Prayer Bk. ....	.1.25
14	Imit. Sac. Heart. ....	.11.25	6	Manual Theol. for Lait. ....	.10.20	46	My Strange Friend. ....	.0.25
34	In God's Good Time. ....	1.25	15	Marcella Grace .....	.1.25	42	Mysterious Doorway. ....	.0.45
14	In Hvn. We Know Our Own .....	.10.60	46	Mariae Corolla .....	.11.25	45	Mystery Hornby Hall. ....	.0.85
34	In Days of King Hal .....	.1.25	23	Marks of Bear Claws. ....	.0.85	45	Mystery of Cleverly. ....	.0.85
13	Incar. & Infan. of J.C. ....	.11.50	14	Marriage Process in U. S. ....	.12.50	42	Nan Nobody .....	.0.45
14	Index to Liguori. ....	.10.10	14	Mary, Help of Chnts. ....	2.00	23	Nat. Law & Legal Practice .....	.12.00
5	Indulgences, Prac. Guide to .....	.10.75	32	Mary the Queen .....	.0.60	45	Ned Rieder .....	.0.85
42	Inundation, The .....	.0.45	42	Mary Tracy's For- tune .....	.0.45	28	New and Old Ser- mons .....	.116.00
5	Instr. and Pr. for Cath. Father. ....	.0.60				41	New Boys at Riding- dale .....	.0.85
5	Instr. and Pr. for Cath. Mother. ....	.0.60						

Page	Title	Price	Page	Title	Price	Page	Title	Price
17	New Testament....	.no.75	7	Reas'bl'ness of Cath.		39	Songs and Sonnets...	1.00
17	New Testament....	.no.18		Ceremonies .....	.no.13	22	Spec. Intro. to Old	
7	New Test. Studies....	.o.54	24	Record of Baptisms..	.n3.50		Test. ....	.n1.50
45	New Scholar at St.		24	Record of Marriages..	.n3.50	22	Spec. Intro. to Old	
	Anne's .....	.o.85	42	Recruit Tommy Col-			Test. ....	.n2.00
35	Not a Judgment....	.1.25		lins .....	.o.45	25	Spiragos Method of	
			36	Red Inn St. Lyphar...	.1.25		Ch. Doct. ....	.n1.50
17	Off to Jerusalem....	.n1.00	29	Relation of Exper:		19	Spirit of Sacrifice....	.n2.00
17	Office of Holy Week..	.no.20		Psych. to Phil....	.no.35	19	Spirit. Despondency..	.n1.25
42	Old Charlmont's Seed		8	Religion of Mod. Soc..	.n1.50	19	Spirit. Exercises....	.n1.00
	Bed .....	.o.45	7	Religious State....	.no.50	8	Spirit. Pepper & Salt..	.no.20
46	Old Mill on With-		18	Revelations of Sac.		14	St. Anthony.....	.no.75
	rose .....	.o.85		Heart .....	.n1.50	43	St. Cuthbert's.....	.o.85
46	Old Robber's Castle..	.o.25	41	Ridingdale Flower		7	St. Francis Assisi....	.n1.00
36	One Afternoon....	.1.25		Show .....	.o.85	39	Stories by Foremost	
36	Other Miss Lisle....	.o.75	7	Rights of Our Little			Cath. Authors....	.1.00
46	Our Girls' and Boys'			Ones .....	.o.10	32	Story of Div. Child..	.o.60
	Library .....	.o.25	24	Rituale Compendio-		8	Story of Friends of	
17	Our Favorite Dev....	.o.75		sum .....	.no.90		Jesus .....	.o.60
17	Our Favorite Nov....	.o.75	36	Romance of Play-		14	Stories for First Com-	
41	Our Lady's Lutenist..	.o.85		wright .....	.1.00		municants .....	.no.50
17	Our Monthly Dev....	.1.25	41	Romance of Silver		32	Story of Jesus.....	.o.60
7	Our Own Will....	.no.85		Shoon .....	.o.85	19	Striving After Per-	
35	Out of Bondage....	.1.25	18	Rosary, The.....	.no.50		fection .....	.n1.00
35	Outlaw of Camargue..	.1.25	18	Rosary, Crown of		47	Strong Arm of Avalon..	.85
23	Outlines of Dogm.			Mary .....	*o.10	33	Subscription Library..	.1.25
	Theol. ....	.n4.50	18	Rosary, Most Holy...	.no.50	42	Summer at Woodville..	.45
22	Outlines of Jewish		46	Rose Bush, The....	.o.25	9	Sun-School Direc.	
	Hist. ....	.n1.50	36	Rose of the World..	.o.75		Guide .....	.n1.00
22	Outlines of N. Test.		36	Round Table, Ameri-		9	Sun-School Teacher's	
	Hist. ....	.n1.50		can .....	.1.50		Guide .....	.no.75
28	Outlines of Serm. for		37	Round Table, French..	.1.50	9	Sure Way to Happy	
	Young .....	.n2.00	37	Round Table, German..	.1.50		Marriage .....	.no.13
46	Overseer of Mahl-		37	Round Table, Irish		25	Synop. Theol. Dogm....	.n1.75
	bourg .....	.o.25		and English....	.1.50	25	Synop. Theol. Mor....	.n1.75
			37	Round the World.				
42	Pancho and Panchita..	.o.45		Eight vols., each...	.1.00	46	Tales of Mid. Ages....	.o.75
18	Paradise Open to		38	Ruler of Kingdom....	.1.25	9	Talisman .....	.o.60
	All .....	.no.50	18	Rules of Life for			Talks About Apostle's	
24	Parish Priest on			Pastor .....	.n1.25		Creed .....	.o.60
	Duty .....	.no.60				43	Taming of Polly....	.o.85
36	Passing Shadows....	.1.25	7	Sacr'tals of Church..	.no.15	39	Test of Courage....	.o.75
13	Passion & Death of		6	Sacr'tals, Prayer, etc..	.n1.00	25	Text. Concord. of	
	Jesus Christ.....	.n1.50	19	Sacred Heart Book....	.o.75		Scriptures .....	.n3.50
18	Passion, Devotion to		19	Sac. Heart in Script..	.n2.00	44	That Football Game..	.o.85
		.o.25	28	Sac. Heart, Ser-		36	That Man's Daughter..	.1.25
				mons .....	.no.75	29	Theory & Pract. of	
18	Passion Flowers....	.n1.25	19	Sacrifice of Mass....	.n1.75		Confessional .....	.n3.50
24	Pastoral Theology....	.n1.50	24	Sanct. Boys' Ill. Man-		9	Thoughts for Young	
32	Patron Saints for			ual .....	.no.50		Men .....	.n1.25
	Youth .....	.o.60	42	Sea Gull's Rock....	.o.45	19	Thoughts on Rel.	
42	Pauline Archer....	.o.45		Secret of Sanctity....	.n1.00		Life .....	.n1.50
18	Pearls from Faber....	.no.50	7	Secret of Sanctity....	.n1.00	20	Thoughts on the Pas-	
28	Penitent Christian....	.n5.00	38	Secret of Green Vase..	.o.75		sion .....	.n2.00
44	Percy Wynn.....	.o.85	8	Seedlings .....	.n1.00	42	Three Girls & Espe-	
36	Père Monnier's Ward..	.1.25	38	Senior Lieut. Wager..	.1.25		cially One.....	.o.45
7	Perfect Religious....	.n1.00	19	Seraphic Guide....	.o.60	46	Three Little Kings....	.o.25
45	Petronilla .....	.o.85	27	Serm. for Children of		43	Tom Losely; Boy....	.o.85
24	Pew Collection Book..	.n1.00		Mary .....	.n1.50	44	Tom Playfair.....	.o.85
43	Pickle and Pepper....	.o.85	27	Serm. for Children's		42	Tom's Luck Pot....	.o.45
32	Pict. Lives of Saints..	.n2.00		Masses .....	.n1.50	41	Toorallady .....	.o.45
41	Pilgrim from Ireland..	.o.45	28	Sermons for Low		39	Trail of Dragon....	.1.00
36	Pilkington Heir....	.1.25		Masses .....	.n1.25	39	Training of Silas....	.1.25
46	Playwater Plot....	.o.60	28	Serm. for Sundays..	.n3.00	47	Transplanting of Tes-	
29	Polit. & Mor. Essays..	.n1.75	28	Serm. from Latins....	.n2.00		sie .....	.o.60
7	Pop. Instruc. on Mar-		27	Serm. on Bl. Sac't....	.n1.50	45	Treas. of Nug. Mount..	.o.85
	riage .....	.no.13	42	Seven Little Marshall..	.o.45	9	True Politeness....	.no.75
7	Pop. Instruc. to		38	Shadow of Eversleigh..	.o.75		True Spouse of	
	Parents .....	.no.13	43	Shadows Lifted....	.o.85		Christ .....	.n1.25
7	Pop. Instruc. on		41	Sher Pluck.....	.o.85	13	True Spouse of J. C....	.n3.00
	Prayer .....	.no.13	46	Sher. of Beech Fork..	.o.85	39	True Story of Mas-	
18	Prayer-Book for Rel....	.n1.50	32	Short Lives of Saints..	.o.60		ter Gerard .....	.1.25
24	Praxis Synodalis....	.no.75	8	Short Stories on Ch.			Turn of the Tide....	.o.75
13	Preaching .....	.n1.50		Doctrine .....	.n1.00	42	Two Little Girls....	.o.45
13	Prep. for Death....	.n1.50	8	Sick Calls .....	.n1.00	19	Two Spiritual Re-	
	Prep. for First Com-		38	So As By Fire....	.o.75		treats .....	.n1.00
	munion .....	.o.75	8	Socialism .....	.n1.50			
24	Priest in Pulpit....	.n1.75	8	Socialism & Chrnty..	.n1.00	39	Unbidden Guest ....	.o.75
18	Priv. Retreat for Rel..	.n1.50	8	Soc. Morality of		40	Under Cedars and	
6	Prodigal Son.....	.n1.00		Modern .....	.n1.50		Stars .....	.n2.00
36	Prodigal's Daughter..	.1.00	8	Soc. Religion of		39	Unraveling of Tangle..	.1.25
				Modern .....	.n1.50			
7	Queen's Festivals....	.o.60	19	Sodalist's Vade Me-		20	Ven. of Bl. Virgin....	.n1.25
42	Queen's Page.....	.o.45		cum .....	*o.40	13	Vict. of Martyrs....	.n1.50
			38	Soggarth Aroon....	.1.25	42	Violin Maker, The....	.o.45
46	Race for Copper Is-		38	Son of Siro.....	.1.50	32	Visit to Europe....	.1.50
	land .....	.o.85						

Page	Title	Price	Page	Title	Price	Page	Title	Price
20	Visits to J. in Bl. Sacrament .....	0.50	20	Way of Cross.....	*0.05	39	When Love is Strong..	1.25
20	Visits to J. in Tab....	1.25	9	Way of Int. Peace..	n1.50	40	Where the Road Led..	1.25
20	Visits to the M. H. Sacrament .....	0.50	13	Way of Salvation..	n1.50	45	Winnetou, Apache Knight .....	0.85
39	Vocation of Edward Conway .....	1.25	39	Way That Led Beyond .....	1.25	41	Witch of Ridingdale..	0.85
9	Vocations Explained.*	0.10	47	Wayward Winifred...	0.85	40	Woman of Fortune...	1.25
44	Wager of Gerald O'Rourke .....	n0.35	29	What Cath. Have Done for Science..	n1.25	40	World Well Lost....	0.75
20	Way of Cross.....	n0.15	9	What the Ch. Teaches	n0.20	42	Wrongfully Accused..	0.45
			9	What Times! What Morals .....	n0.35	42	Young Color Guard..	0.45
						9	Young Man's Guide..	0.75



# AUTHORS' INDEX OF BENZIGER BROTHERS' PUBLICATIONS

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Allen (Rev. J.).....	7, 27, 28	Devivier (Rev. W.).....	2	Keon (M.).....	33
Allies (M. H.).....	34	Dewe (Rev. J. A.).....	30	Kinhead (Rev. T. L.).....	3
Arnoudt (Rev. F. X.).....	14	Deymann (Rev. C.).....	31	Klauder (Rev. A. L.).....	2
Aumerle (R.).....	42, 43	Digby (Rev. K. H.).....	6	Konings (Rev. A.).....	4
Ayme (E. L.).....	31	Donnelly (E. C.).....	32, 36, 45, 46	Krebs (Rev. J. A.).....	5, 10, 14
Bachofen (Rev. A.).....	21	Dorsey (E. L.).....	36, 43		
Barton (G.).....	35, 45	Doss (Rev. P. A.).....	9	Lambert (Rev. L. A.).....	2, 4
Baxter (Rev. J. J.).....	1	Douglas (G.).....	35	Lambing (Rev. A. A.).....	7
Baxter (Rev. R.).....	15	Driscoll (Rev. J. T.).....	29	Lamothe (A. de).....	36, 37
Bayma (Rev. J.).....	19	Drury (Rev. E.).....	9	Lansdowne (J.).....	38
Bearne (Rev. D.).....	41	Dubois (Rev. L. L.).....	7, 32	Lanslots (Rev. D. I.).....	4
Bellarmin (Card.).....	28	Durand (Abbé).....	2	Lasance (Rev. F. X.).....	2, 10, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 27
Bennet-Gladstone (A. R.).....	11, 14, 15	Earls (Rev. M.).....	35	Lehen (Rev. de).....	9
Benson (Rev. R. H.).....	35	Edhor (I.).....	34	Leonard of P. M. (St.).....	12
Benziger (M. A.).....	17, 35	Edmund (Fr.).....	15, 18	Liguori (St.).....	4, 5, 7, 11, 13, 18, 19, 20, 23, 27, 31, 32
Bergamo (Rev. M. da).....	20	Egan (M. F.).....	33, 36, 39, 43, 46	Lingen (E.).....	34
Bernad (Rev. P. M.).....	5	Egger (Rt. Rev. A.).....	4, 5	Lings (Vy. Rev. A. A.).....	17, 27, 32
Berthold (Th.).....	31	Fairbanks (Vy. Rev. H. F.).....	32	Luebberrmann (Rev. B.).....	24
Bertholds (W. M.).....	33	Feeney (Rev. B.).....	5	Lutz (A. F.).....	46
Bierbaum (Rev. E.).....	28	Ferry (G.).....	42		
Blot (Rev. P.).....	14	Finn (Rev. F. J.).....	33, 36, 44, 46, 47	McCallen (Rev. J. A.).....	24
Bonesteel (M. G.).....	33, 42	Fletcher (M.).....	6	McGinley (Rev. E. H.).....	28
Bonomelli (Rt. Rev. J.).....	2, 5, 27	Francis (M. E.).....	35, 37	McGowan (Rev. F. X.).....	31
Bornier (H. de).....	36	Francis de Sales (St.).....	7, 11, 15, 16, 17	Maas (Rev. A. J.).....	29
Bougard (Rt. Rev.).....	18	Frassinetti (Rev. R.).....	27	Mannix (M. E.).....	32, 33, 35, 39, 41, 42
Brackel (F. von).....	33, 34, 37	Frisbee (Rev. S. H.).....	12, 14	Marie (J.).....	35
Brady (Rev. F. X.).....	12	Garesché (Rev. F. F.).....	18, 19	Martin (E. G.).....	42
Branchereau (Vy. Rev. L.).....	15	Garrold (Rev. R. P.).....	44	Martin (Rev. F.).....	31
Brann (Rt. Rev. H. A.).....	30, 31	Gasquet (Rt. Rev. A.).....	30	Martin (Rev. M.).....	23
Brennan (Rev. M. S.).....	29	Geiermann (Rev. P.).....	6, 14, 18	Martin (M. C.).....	36
Brennan (Rev. R.).....	2, 4, 15, 17, 20, 30, 31	Gettelmann (Rev. V.).....	8	Massi (Rev. P.).....	5
Brinkmeyer (Rev. H.).....	10	Giehrl (E.).....	10, 37, 46	Melandri (A.).....	42
Britt (Rev. M.).....	2, 21	Gigot (Rev. F. E.).....	22	Mercier (Rt. Rev. D.).....	29
Brueck (Rev. H.).....	30	Girardey (Vy. Rev. F.).....	3, 7, 10, 12, 16	Messmer (Most Rev. S. G.).....	2, 25
Bruno (Vy. Rev. J. F. di).....	1	Giraud (Rev. S. M.).....	19	Michel (Rev. P. J.).....	19
Brunowe (M. J.).....	18, 42, 45	Goesbriand (Rt. Rev. L. de).....	15, 19	Millet (Rev. P.).....	22
Buchmann (Rev. J. N.).....	17			Ming (Rev. J. J.).....	8, 29
Bugg (L. H.).....	3, 36	Goffine (Rev. L.).....	4	Motte (Rt. Rev. de la).....	7
Burke (Rev. J. J.).....	7, 14	Gray (M. A.).....	39	Mulholland (C.).....	37, 42
Burns (Rev. J. A.).....	30	Grimm (Rev. E.).....	19, 27, 31	Mulholland (R.).....	32, 35, 37
Businger (Rev. L. C.).....	30, 31	Grow (Rev. N.).....	12	Mullaney (Rev. J. F.).....	15
Byrne (Rt. Rev. T. S.).....	2, 5, 22, 27	Guinan (Rev. J.).....	38	Müller (Rev. M.).....	6
				Mulligan (Rev. A. M.).....	8
Callan (Vy. Rev.).....	19	Hahn-Hahn.....	34	Murray (Rev. D.).....	5
Callerio (Rev. F.).....	27	Hammer (Rev. B.).....	14, 31	Nash (Rev. J. J.).....	3
Capella (F. de).....	46	Hamon (Rev. M.).....	15	Natale (Rev. A.).....	18
Carnot (Rev. M.).....	41	Harrison (J.).....	34, 39	Navery (R. de).....	34, 35, 37
Cathrein (Rev. V.).....	8	Harte (J.).....	33, 34, 35, 39	Nirdlinger (D. E.).....	41, 44
Cecilia (Madame).....	17	Hauscherr (Rev. M.).....	12	Nixon-Roulet (M. F.).....	33, 39, 42
Chaignon (Rev.).....	15, 19	Herchenbach (W.).....	42	Noldin (Rev. H.).....	11
Clarke (A. C.).....	34	Heuser (Rev. H. J.).....	12, 24, 26		
Clarke (Rev. R. F.).....	1, 16, 27, 32	Hill (Rev. B. D.).....	15, 18, 36	O'Brien (Rev. J.).....	5, 30
Cobbett (W.).....	30	Hinkson (K. T.).....	33, 34, 37, 41, 42	O'Connell (Vy. Rev. C. J.).....	2, 12
Cochem (Rev. M. von).....	3, 11, 31	Holaind (Rev. R. I.).....	23	O'Conor (Rev. J. F. X.).....	30
Colton (Rt. Rev. C. H.).....	1, 8	Holt (M.).....	34, 35	O'Donovan (Rev. L.).....	1
Conaty (Rt. Rev. T. J.).....	7	Huguet (Rev. P.).....	11	O'Malley (S. M.).....	33, 42
Connor (J.).....	38	Hunolt (Rev.).....	27, 28		
Conway (Rev. J.).....	5, 7, 28	Hunter (Rev. S. J.).....	23	Perinaldo (Rev. F. da).....	16
Cooke (F.).....	35, 38, 39			Perraud (Rev. Chas.).....	15
Coppens (Rev. C.).....	23	Ignatius (St.).....	30	Pottgeisser (Rev. J.).....	28
Copus (Rev. J. E.).....	38, 43	Ilg (Rev. A. M.).....	16		
Coube (Rev. S.).....	12	Jeiler (Rev. I.).....	31	Quin (Rev. G.).....	1
Cramer (Rt. Rev. W.).....	2, 18	Jesus-Agonisant (Rev. L. de).....	11	Rauch (Rev. A.).....	18
Crasset (Rev.).....	7	Keller (Rev. J.).....	14	Reid (C.).....	36, 40
Crowley (M. C.).....	42	Kempis (Thos. à).....	11	Rickaby (Rev. J.).....	29
Debussi (Rev. F.).....	16	Kent (Rev. W. H.).....	11	Robertson (E.).....	40
Demore (Abbé F.).....		Keon (G.).....	33, 35, 38, 39	Roche (Rev. W.).....	11
Devine (Rev. E. J.).....	33			Roegg1 (Rev. A.).....	27

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Rohner (Rev. B.).....	20, 31	Semple (Rev. H. C.) 1, 9, 15, 21		Tissot (Rev. J.).....	I
Rolfus (Rev. H.).....	3	Shahan (Rev. T. J.)...30, 32		Vercruysse (Rev. B.)....	16
Ronayne (Rev. M.).....	4	Sheehan (Vy. Rev. P. A.)..	40	Verheyen (Vy. Rev. B. F.)	11
Ross (H. M.).....	34, 39	Shields (Rev. T. E.)....	3		
Russell (Rev. M.).....	16	Slater (Rev. T.).....	18, 23		
Russo (Rev. N.).....	29	Sloan (Rev. P. J.).....	9, 25		
		Smetana (Vy. Rev. R. von)	19		
Sadlier (A. T.)..33, 36, 39,		Smith (Rev. J. T.)...30, 40		Waggaman (M. T.)..33, 41,	
	42, 45, 47	Smith (Rev. S. B.).....	24		42, 43, 46, 47
Saintrain (Rev. H.).....	19	Smith (S. J.).....	42, 45	Walsh (J. C.).....	33, 41
Sandau (J.).....	42	Spalding (Rev. H. S.)...46		Wapelhorst (Rev. I.).....	21
Scanlan (C. M.).....	22	Spirago (Rev. F.).....	1, 25	Ward (Rev. T. F.).....	32
Schaching (O. von).37, 41, 42		Stadelman (Rev. W. F.)...11		Wegener (Rev. T.).....	31
Scheeben (Rev. M. J.)....	4	Stang (Rt. Rev. W.) 8, 12,		Wehs (Rev. J. A.).....	45
Scheurer (Rev.).....	27		21, 22, 24	Whitmire (S. C.).....	44
Schieler (Rev. E.).....	26	Stapleton (Rev. J.).....	6	Wight (E. H.).....	42
Schmid (C.).....	42, 46			Williams (Rev. T. D.)....	25
Schmitt (Rev. J.).....	5	Taggart (M. A.)..34, 35, 36,		Wilmers (Rev. W.).....	5
Schneider (Rev. J.).....	12		39, 42, 45	Wirth (Rev. A.)....16, 27, 28	
Schoupe (Rev. F. X.)....	28	Tanquerey (Rev. A.).....	25	Wirth (Rev. E. J.)..3, 28, 29	
Schuech (Rev. I.).....	24	Taylor (Rev. E. I.).....	9	Wiseman (Card.).....	33, 46
Schuen (Rev. J.).....	28	Tesniere (Rev. A.)....10, 11		Wray (W.).....	2
Schulte (Rev. A. J.).....	21	Thein (Rev. J.).....	22	Wynne (Rev. J. J.).....	4
Segneri (Rev.).....	28	Thurston (Rev. H.).....	19	Yorke (A.).....	36, 43
				Zollner (Rev. E.).....	19

# Benziger Brothers' Latest Publications

## DOCTRINE AND INSTRUCTION

**Child Prepared for First Communion, The.** By Rev. F. M. de Zulueta, S.J. Per 100, *net*, 2.25.

The author shows his complete sympathy with the wishes of our Holy Father, who has decreed that even the little children receive the Bread of Angels.

**Homilies for the Whole Year on the Common of Saints.** By Right Rev. Jeremias Bonomelli, D.D., Bishop of Cremona. Translated by Right Rev. Thomas S. Byrne, D.D., Bishop of Nashville. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, *net*, 2.50.

These two noted prelates contribute another set of discourses suitable for preachers, and explaining a phase of the Church's rich liturgy.

**Short Course in Catholic Doctrine.** For non-Catholics intending marriage with Catholics. Paper cover, 0.10; per 100, 5.00.

**Training of Children and of Girls in Their Teens, The.** By Madame Cecilia, author of "More Short Spiritual Readings for Mary's Children," etc. 12mo, *net*, 0.75.

The gifted author writes on her favorite subject, "girls," but directs her remarks to the girls' superiors.

## DEVOTION AND MEDITATION

**Come, Let us Adore! A Eucharistic Manual.** By Rev. Bonaventure Hammer, O.F.M. Oblong 32mo, 0.75.

A manual of instructions, meditations, devotions, and prayers on the most glorious mystery of our holy religion.

**God, Christ and the Church.** Catholic doctrine and practice explained. With answers to objections and examples. By Rev. Bonaventure Hammer, O.F.M. 500 pages, 2.00. Sold only in connection with "BENZIGER'S MAGAZINE," as follows: "God, Christ, and the Church," 2.00; "BENZIGER'S MAGAZINE," 2.00; total, 4.00. **Special combination price, 3.00.**

**Holy Viaticum of Life as of Death, The.** By Rev. Daniel A. Dever, D.D. 12mo, *net*, 0.75.

The reverend author would have the Viaticum be known as provision for the journey of life as well as of death.

**Meditations for Every Day in the Month.** Translated from the "Reflexions Chretiennes" of Rev. François Nepveu, S.J., by Francis A. Ryan. 16mo, *net*, 0.75.

Thirty-one meditations on the chief topics of religion. With an appendix of prayers, devotions at Mass, etc.

**Missal for the Laity.** Printed on India paper, bound in black embossed cloth, 16mo, 1,800 pages, *net*, 1.85, and finer bindings.

The only complete Roman Missal in the English language. Specially adapted for North America. Latin text side by side with English.

**New Testament.** New edition, flexible cloth, 24mo, 780 pages, *net*, 0.18. This is the cheapest edition of the New Testament ever published in the English language. Printed on good paper, from clear type.

**Practical Catholic, The.** A new "Imitation of Christ." Maxims Suited to Catholics of the Day. By Rev. Gabriel Palau, S.J. Translated by Francis A. Ryan. Oblong 32mo. Embossed cloth, round corners, red edges, 0.60. Illustrated edition printed on India paper, leather, gold edges, 1.25.

A series of heart-to-heart talks by Our Lord to a present-day Catholic, and written in the pigrammatic style of Thomas à Kempis' "Imitation of Christ."



**Spiritual Considerations.** By Fr. H. Reginald Buckler, O.P. 12mo  
*net*, 1.25.

A new book dealing with religious and spiritual life, but not in such a way as to be of service only to priests and religious.

**With God.** A book of Prayers and Reflections. By Rev. F. X. Lasance, author of "My Prayer-Book," "The Young Man's Guide," "The Catholic Girl's Guide," etc. Cloth, 1.25. American seal, gold edges, 1.75.

A rich treasury of prayers, reflections, and devotions for Catholics in all walks of life. Contains new Indulgenced Prayers, Holy Name Society prayers and features, prayers to Blessed Julie Billiart, Blessed Madeline Sophie Barat. Specially commendable devotions to the Blessed Sacrament, the Blessed Mother of God, Holy Souls, etc.

## THEOLOGY

**Brevior Synopsis Theologiae Moralis et Pastoralis.** Auctoribus A. Tanqueray et E. N. Quevaster. Small 12mo, *net*, 1.50.

A most handy volume for Father Confessors.

**Cases of Conscience.** In English. By Rev. Thomas Slater, S.J., author of "Manual of Moral Theology for English-speaking Countries." Vol. now ready. 8vo, *net*, 1.75.

Contains sets of practical cases and fixes the principles on which like cases will later be settled in the confessional.

## NOVELS AND TALES.

**Agatha's Hard Saying.** By Lady Gilbert (Rosa Mulholland). 12mo  
1.25.

The most notable contribution which her prolific and versatile pen has made to English literature.

**Her Journey's End.** A novel. By Frances Cooke. 12mo, 0.75.

A story of mystery, of noble endeavor, of strife and struggle, of petty jealousy and sublime devotion, of human nature at its worst and weakest, of human nature at its best and strongest.

**Story of Cecilia, The.** By Katharine Tynan Hinkson. 12mo, cloth with frontispiece, 1.25.

Another strong and original story by the well-known author of "A Daughter of Kings," etc.

**Stuore.** By Rev. Michael Earls, S.J., author of "Melchior of Boston," etc. 12mo, cloth, 1.00.

Many a reader will be curious to know if these are true histories or creations of the pen.

**Tempest of the Heart, The.** By Mary Agatha Gray, author of "The Turn of the Tide," etc. 12mo, 1.25.

A story of deep feeling that centers around a young monk musician. Not a romance, but just as interesting.

**Wargrave Trust, The.** By Christian Reid, author of "A Woman of Fortune," etc. 12mo, cloth, 1.25.

A story of deep human interest by one of the foremost modern novelists.

**Catholic Home Annual for 1912.** A charming Annual for Catholics. Stories by the best writers. Beautifully illustrated. 0.25; per dozen, 2.00 per 100, 15.00.

## JUVENILES

**Freddy Carr's Adventures.** By Rev. R. P. Garrold, S.J., author of "Freddy Carr and His Friends," etc. 12mo, 0.85.

Freddy is the same mischievous, reckless, lovable boy that he was in his previous book.

**Juniors of St. Bede's, The.** A Juvenile. By Rev. Thomas H. Bryson. 12mo, 0.85.

An interesting, healthy story of boys at a Western college. The pleasure of games mingle with the business of study and of character development.

**Little Apostle on Crutches, The.** By Henriette Eugenie Delamare. 16mo, 0.45.

By way of mere example, will teach many a child, more fortunate than our little hero, to imitate the kindness and goodness of the little apostle on crutches.

**Little Girl from Back East, The.** By Isabel J. Roberts. 16mo, 0.45.  
A pretty juvenile describing California life, and a visit by New Englanders to the land of fruit and flowers.

**Peril of Dionysio, The.** By Mary E. Mannix, author of "The Children of Cupa," etc. 16mo, 0.45.

A faithful delineation of Indian character and conditions.

**Poverina.** By Miss Evelyn M. Buckingham. 12mo, 0.85.

The story of an invalid child and the friends, young and old, she gathers round her.

**Queen's Promise, The.** By Mary T. Waggaman. 16mo, 0.60.

The Queen's Promise is a beautiful rose that grew on thistles outside the wall of a convent which the queen's daughter entered to become a Religious.

## EDUCATIONAL

**Answers to Benziger's Graded Arithmetics.** A book containing answers to all the problems that appear in the six books of Benziger's Graded Arithmetics. Furnished to teachers only. *List price*, 0.18.

**Benziger's Advanced Geography.** For Catholic Schools. *List price*, 1.25. Special terms for introduction.

A text-book made by Catholics for Catholic schools. Teaches the truth about geography and the truth about Catholicity. With copious illustrations and maps.

**Catechism of Christian Doctrine, A.** By Rev. P. J. Sloan. In two grades: First Grade, per 100, 1.75; Second Grade, or First Communion Class, per 100, 3.00.

Father Sloan teaches the smaller children how to prepare for holy communion.

**Chief Ideas of the Baltimore Catechism.** With some additions, Questions and answers. Arranged according to the method of Rev. Furniss, C.S.S.R. By Rev. John E. Mullett. Paper cover, per 100, 3.25.

**Child Prepared for First Communion, The.** By Rev. F. M. de Zulueta. Per 100, *net*, 2.25.

Another book of spiritual instruction by the author of "Notes on Daily Communion."

**German-English Charts.** 12 numbers. 35x25 inches. Unmounted, *list price*, 1.50; mounted on six boards, *list price*, 4.50; on roller, *list price*, 3.00; on roller with stand, *list price*, 4.50.

For the school-room. Preparatory to course in Benziger's German-English Readers.

**German-English Sixth Reader.** Completes the course of six readers in our New German-English Series. *List price*, 0.50.

**Training of Children and of Girls in Their Teens, The.** By Madame Cecilia, author of "More Short Spiritual Readings for Mary's Children," etc. 12mo, *net*, 0.75.

The gifted author writes on her favorite subject, "girls," but directs her remarks to the girls' superiors.

## PRAYER-BOOKS

**Dominican Mission-Book, The, and Manual of General Devotions**

By a Dominican Father. 24mo, 576 pages. Cloth, †0.75.

A prayer-book embodying the chief points touched on in the sermons and instructions given by the Dominican Fathers during the Mission.

**First Communion Prayer-Book for Small Children.** By Rev. P. J.

Sloan. Cloth, 0.20.

The recent decree of the Holy Father encouraging the reception of Holy Eucharist by little children has made such a prayer-book almost indispensable.

**Children's Prayer-Book, The.** By Rev. P. J. Sloan. Cloth, 0.25.

This is a sequel to the "First Communion Prayer-Book for Small Children."

**Missal for the Laity.** Printed on India paper, bound in black em-

bossed cloth, 16mo, 1,800 pages, *net*, 1.85.

The only complete Roman Missal in the English language. Specially adapted for North America. Latin text side by side with English.

**With God.** A book of Prayers and Reflections. By Rev. F. X.

Lasance, author of "My Prayer-Book," "The Young Man's Guide," "The Catholic Girl's Guide," etc. 16mo, cloth, 1.25.

A rich treasury of prayers, reflections, and devotions for Catholics in all walks of life. Contains new Indulgenced Prayers, Holy Name Society prayers and features, prayers to Blessed Julie Billiart, Blessed Madeline Sophie Barat. Specially commendable devotions to the Blessed Sacrament, the Blessed Mother of God, Holy Souls, etc.



# Benziger Brothers' Latest Editions of Foreign Publications

## DOCTRINE AND INSTRUCTION

- Bittremieux, Rev. Jos., Ph.D., S.T.D. Apologetical Questions. Wrapper, *net*, \$1.00.  
 DeZulueta, Rev. F. M., S.J. Early First Communion. A Commentary Upon the Decree "Quam Singulari." *Net*, \$0.50.  
 Doctrinal Explanations. By the Sisters of Notre Dame. Wrapper:  
   I. Confession *net*, \$0.05      VI. The Church *net*, \$0.10  
   II. Communion *net*, .10      VII. God and Creation *net*, .05  
   III. Holy Mass *net*, .05      VIII. Our Saviour *net*, .10  
   IV. Confirmation *net*, .05      IX. The Two Judgments *net*, .10  
   V. Faith, Scripture and Tradition *net*, .05      X. The Christian Rule of Life *net*, .10  
 Hohn, Rev. H., D.D. Vocations. Conditions of Admission, etc., into the Monasteries and Religious Orders. *Net*, \$1.15.  
 Huault, Rev. Placid, S.M. The Son of Man, His Preparation, His Life, His Work. *Net*, \$1.10.  
 Loyola, Mother M. The Children's Charter. Talks with Parents and Teachers on Preparation for Holy Communion. *Net*, \$0.65.  
 Mulcahy, Rev. W. J. The Necessities of the Age: with Chapters on Hygiene; and How to Treat Accidents. Eighth Edition, Fortieth Thousand. *Net*, \$0.90.  
 O'Donnell, Rev. Thomas. The Priest of To-day. *Net*, \$2.00.  
 Proctor, Vy. Rev. S. A., O.P. Catechism for First Communicants, with Devotions before and after Communion. Per 100, \$3.00; each, *net*, \$0.05.  
 Raupert, J. Godfrey. Back to Rome. Being a Series of Private Letters, etc., addressed to an Anglican Clergyman. *Net*, \$1.00.

## DEVOTION AND MEDITATION

- Anizan, Rev. F. Elevations to the Sacred Heart. *Net*, \$1.10.  
 Antoni, Vy. Rev. Canon, D.D. Union with Jesus. A Plea for Daily Communion. Wrapper, *net*, \$0.05.  
 Benedictine Vesperbook in Latin and English, for all Sundays and Festivals. With Terce, Compline, and Benediction. Cloth, *net*, \$0.35; leather, *net*, \$0.70.  
 Boudon, Rev. H. M. Devotions to the Nine Choirs of Holy Angels. Especially to Angel-Guardians. *Net*, \$0.75.  
 Buchanan, A. M., M.A. The Contemplative Life considered in Its Apostolic Aspects. From the Original, Seventh Edition, by a Carthusian Monk. *Net*, \$0.75.  
 Perfect Love of God. Wrapper, *net*, \$0.05.  
 Cafferata, Vy. Rev. Canon. Little Child's First Communion Book. *Net*, \$0.05.  
 Cecilia, Madame. Short Spiritual Readings for Mary's Children. *Net*, \$0.75.  
 Cox, Rev. Charles, O.M.I. Short Readings for Religious. *Net*, \$1.10.  
 Goodier, Rev. A., S.J. Devotions for Holy Communion, compiled from the Missal, Breviary, Paradisus Animæ, Imitation, Hymns of the Church and Writings of Saints. *Net*, \$1.00.  
 Laurent, Fr. The Mission of Pain. "The Divine Office and the Gospel of Pain." *Net*, \$0.75.

- Lays and Legends of Our Blessed Lady. By a Member of the Presentation Community. Gilt edges, *net*, \$0.30.
- Maucourant, Rev. F. Life of Union with Our Divine Lord. *Net*, \$0.60.
- Quadrupani, Fr. The Christian Consoled: Precepts for the Consolation of Timorous Christians. *Net*, \$0.40.
- The Christian Instructed: Precepts for Living Christianity in the World. *Net*, \$0.40.
- Parr, Olive K. My Heaven in Devon. A Volume of Eucharistic Verse. *Net*, \$0.45.
- Raccolta, The. The 1911 Edition. Or, Collection of Indulged Prayers and Good Works. By Ambrose St. John, of the Oratory. *Net*, \$1.10.
- Rex Meus. Meditations upon Holy Writ. By the author of "My Queen and My Mother." *Net*, \$0.75.
- Russell, Rev. M., S.J. Communion Day. Fervorinos Before and After. Third Edition, *net*, \$0.60.
- Jesus is Waiting. Appeals and Reproaches from the Prisoner of Love. *Net*, \$0.75.
- Ryan, Rev. P. The Culture of the Soul. *Net*, \$0.95.
- Saudreau, Rev. A., Camm, Dom B., O.S.B. The Way that Leads to God. *Net*, \$1.50.
- Spiritual Album, A. Giving the Cream of Many Books in One. Hopeful and Good for All Times. *Net*, \$0.90.
- Teresa of Jesus, St. The Way of Perfection. New Edition, *net*, \$1.90.
- Watson, Rev. Michael J., S.J. Within the Soul. Helps in Spiritual Life. *Net*, \$1.10.

## THEOLOGY, LITURGY, HOLY SCRIPTURE AND BIBLE

- Macken, Vy. Rev. Canon. The Canonization of Saints. *Net*, \$1.75.
- Rickaby, Rev. Jos., S.J. Further Notes on St. Paul. The Epistles of the Captivity, Ephesians, Philippians, Colossians, Philemon. *Net*, \$1.35.
- Thomas Aquinas, St. Summa Theologica. Part I. Literally translated by English Dominican Fathers. Edited by Wilfred Lescher, O.P., P.G. *Net*, \$2.00.
- Vandeur, Vy. Rev. Eugene, D.D., O.S.B. The Holy Mass. Notes on Its Liturgy. *Net*, \$0.35.

## SERMONS

- Grosch, Mgr. Sermons and Lectures. *Net*, \$1.35.

## SCIENCE AND PHILOSOPHY

- Cuthbert, Father, O.S.F.C. Catholic Ideals in Social Life. New Edition, *net*, \$1.10.
- Kane, Rev. Robert, S.J. Socialism. *Net*, \$0.35.
- Keating, T. P., B.A. The Science of Education. *Net*, \$0.90.
- Kelleher, Rev. J. Private Ownership: Its Basis and Equitable Conditions. *Net*, \$1.25.

## HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY

- Anthony of Padua, St. By Fr. Cherance. *Net*, \$0.75.
- Charles Borromeo, Life of St. By L. M. Stacpoole-Kenny. *Net*, \$1.10.
- Chatterton, Lady. Memoirs of Georgiana, with Some Passages from Her Diary. By E. H. Dering. Second Edition, *net*, \$1.50.

- Dease, Alice. *Good Women of Erin.* *Net*, \$0.60.
- Eudes, Life of Blessed John. By Rev. M. Russell, S.J. *Net*, \$0.90.
- Gasquet, Rt. Rev. Abbot, O.S.B. *The Order of the Visitation.* *Net*, \$0.60.
- Galgani Gemma: A Child of the Passion. By Philip Coghlan, C.P. *Net*, \$0.40.
- Jaricot, Pauline Marie: Foundress of the Association for the Propagation of Faith and the Living Rosary. By M. J. Maurin. *Net*, \$1.25.
- Lawrence of Brindisi, Life of St. The Apostle and Diplomat. By Fr. A. Brennan, O.S.F. *Net*, \$1.10.
- Lechmere, Louise Augusta, Life of. By Rev. H. D'Arras, S.J. *Net*, \$0.90.
- Leonard, Life of St.: The Solitary of Limousin, France. By Abbe Arbellot. *Net*, \$0.40.
- O'Boyle, Vy. Rev. J., B.A., P.P., V.F. *From Washington to Roosevelt. A Collection of Essays on the Am. Revolution and other Historical Studies and Personal Impressions of America.* *Net*, \$1.35.
- O'Dea, John. *Story of Old Faith in Manchester.* *Net*, \$1.50.
- Pringle, A. L. *The Home of Evangeline, Before and After Longfellow's Poem.* *Net*, \$0.90.
- Ruysbroeck, Life of Blessed John. A Mediæval Mystic. By Dom Vincent Scully, C.R.L. *Net*, \$0.75.
- Sister Mary of the Sacred Heart. A Conversion and a Vocation (Sophie Ryder). Second Edition, *net*, \$0.75.
- Steele, F. M. *The Story of the Bridgettines.* *Net*, \$1.80.
- Teresa of Jesus, of the Order of Mt. Carmel, Life of St. Written by Herself. Fourth Edition, *net*, \$2.85.
- Tyck, Fr. Clement, C.R.P. *The English Lourdes. An Historical Sketch of a Shrine in Spalding, England.* *Net*, \$0.70.
- Vaughan, Fr. Bernard, S.J. *Our Lady of Lourdes.* *Net*, \$0.35.

## NOVELS, TALES; POETRY AND DRAMA

- Cecilia, Madame. *An Awkward Predicament, A Play, followed by a Charade.* Wrapper, *net*, \$0.30.
- Dane, Stevens. *Through the Break in the Web.* *Net*, \$0.75.
- Dease, Charlotte. *Children of the Gael.* *Net*, \$0.75.
- Finn, Mary Agnes. *Nora's Mission.* *Net*, \$0.75.
- Francis, M. E. *Gentleman Roger.* \$1.25.
- Maude, Sophie. *Right and Might. A Historical Novel.* *Net*, \$1.10.
- What the Old Clock Saw.* *Net*, \$0.75.
- Mulholland, Rosa. *Fair Noreen. The Story of a Girl of Character.* *Net*, \$1.50.
- Russell, Rev. M., S.J. *A Soggarth's Last Verses.* *Net*, \$0.75.
- Sheppard, E. *Flora's Choice.* *Net*, \$1.50.

## JUVENILES

- Bearne, Rev. David, S.J. *Hero Haunted.* *Net*, \$0.75.
- Borini, A. *Gold, Frankincense, and Myrrh.* *Net*, \$0.30.
- Mulholland, Clara. *The Little House Under the Hill.* *Net*, \$0.75.
- Nesbitt, Marian. *Writ in Remembrance.* *Net*, \$0.45.





# Benziger Brothers' Publications

## DOCTRINE AND INSTRUCTION.—APOLOGETICS AND CONTROVERSY

### Anecdotes and Examples Illustrating the Catholic Catechism.

Selected and arranged by Rev. Francis Spirago. Supplemented, adapted to the Baltimore Catechism, and edited by Rev. James J. Baxter, D.D. With complete Indices. 12mo, *net*, 1.50.

Examples stimulate the imitative instinct in most people, especially in the young, consequently they are a powerful factor in education. Judgment, however, is needed in the selection. For the young, none but the best is good enough. Let them be few, but good. It is a mistake to make use of too many, and only the best should be chosen. These examples are free from superfluous or irrelevant matter. They are interesting and of an edifying and elevating character.

### Anglican Ordinations. Theology of Rome and of Canterbury in a

Nutshell. By Rev. H. C. Semple, S.J. 16mo, *net*, 0.35.

Sums up the great case by giving its main *laws* and *facts* in their core or root, so that each one may judge it for himself and not from hearsay.

### Art of Profiting by Our Faults, according to St. Francis de Sales.

By Rev. J. Tissot. From the French, by Ella McMahon. 32mo, *net*, 0.50.

### Assertio Septem Sacramentorum; or Defence of the Seven Sacraments. By Henry VIII., King of England. Re-edited with an

Introduction by Rev. Louis O'Donovan, S.T.L. With a Preface by His Eminence James Cardinal Gibbons. 8vo, *net*, 2.00.

Fr. O'Donovan here brings before you King Henry and a hundred critics and lets them speak for themselves in their own words. He goes to the root of the matter of contention between Catholics and members of the Church of England, showing in Henry's own words that he who later became the first head of the Protestant Church in England was, together with all the people of England in those olden days, truly Catholic and violently opposed to Luther and his destructive and murderous reform.

### Boy-Savers' Guide: Society Work for Lads in Their Teens. By

Rev. George E. Quin, S.J. 12mo, *net*, 1.35.

The author, well known for his success with New York boys, and writing after twenty years of active experience, presents a book teeming with tried expedients whereby the younger brethren can be gathered into societies, controlled, and improved.

### Buds and Blossoms. By Right Rev. Charles H. Colton, D.D., Bishop

of Buffalo, N. Y. 12mo, cloth, *net*, 1.25.

The subjects are treated in a popular style and written in the manner of the heart-to-heart talk which draws the reader's attention and holds it. In this book a priest will find a wealth of material for the preparation of sermons and talks for all the seasons of the ecclesiastical year and for all occasions. Whenever press of duties leaves but little time for preparing a talk, this will be found the ideal book to dip into and find a thought for an extempore speech on almost any subject.—*Pittsburg Catholic*.

### Catechism Explained, The. An Exhaustive Exposition of the

Christian Religion, with Special Reference to the Present State of Society and the Spirit of the Age. A Practical Manual for the use of the Preacher, the Catechist, the Teacher, and the Family, made Attractive and Interesting by Illustrations, Comparisons, and Quotations from the Scriptures, the Fathers, and other Writers. From the Original of Rev. Francis Spirago. Edited by Rev. Richard F. Clarke, S.J. Large 8vo, 720 pages, *net*, 2.50.

*The most important Catholic book of this decade.*

A really superior work of its kind, and one that no priest in charge of souls will regret to have placed on his shelves.—*The Month, London*.

Of a kind with recent manuals, but so vastly their superior that comparison is simply out of the question.—*Messenger of the Sacred Heart*.

A mine of clear, attractive, and practical information.—*Catholic University Bulletin*.

### Catholic Belief; or, a Short and Simple Exposition of Catholic Doc-

trine. By the Very Rev. Joseph Faà di Bruno, D.D. Author's American Edition, edited by Rev. Louis A. Lambert. 260th thousand. 16mo, paper, *net*, 0.10; 25 copies, 2.50; cloth, *net*, 0.35; 25 copies, 8.00.

No one, whether Catholic or Protestant, can read "Catholic Belief" without being greatly benefited.—*Extract from BISHOP RYAN'S Preface*.

**Catholic Home Annual.** A charming Annual for Catholics. Stories by the best writers. Beautifully illustrated. 0.25. Per dozen, 2.00; per 100, 15.00.

**Catholic Worship.** The Sacraments, Ceremonies and Festivals of the Church Explained. Adapted by Rev. Richard Brennan, LL.D. 32mo, paper, list price, 0.15; cloth, list price, 0.22.

**Catholic Ceremonies and Explanation of the Ecclesiastical Year.** By the Abbé Durand. With 96 illustrations. 24mo, paper, *net*, 0.15; 25 copies, 3.50; cloth, *net*, 0.35; 25 copies, 8.00.

This little book, which will be useful to every Catholic family, will, I hope, in consideration of the low price at which it is sold, meet with generous favor and enjoy a wide circulation.—His Eminence Cardinal Gibbons.

**Catholic Girl's Guide, The.** Counsels and Devotions for Girls in the Ordinary Walks of Life, and in particular for the Children of Mary. Edited by Rev. F. X. Lasance. 24mo, cloth, 1.25.

Intended for girls in the ordinary walks of life, in particular, however, for the Children of Mary and for the members of our young ladies' sodalities. It is freighted with helpful thought and practical counsels for girls who have left the shelter of our schools and are on the point of plunging "into life." A prayer-book, sodality devotions, and short meditations for Mary's month are added to make the new book more generally useful.

**Catholic Practice at Church and at Home.** The Parishioner's Little Rule Book. A Guide for Catholics in the External Practice of their Holy Religion. Illustrated. By Rev. Alex. L. A. Klauder. 16mo, paper, *net*, 0.20; 25 copies, 4.50; cloth, *net*, 0.40; 25 copies, 9.00.

This little book is a Cereimonial for the People, a Companion to the Catechism, a Perpetual Calendar, a Reference Book in all matters pertaining to Catholic life and practice, a Book of Ecclesiastical Etiquette, a Standing Book of Announcements and Parochial Regulations, a Mission Book, containing the chief instructions of the missionaries.

It is a complete guide for Catholics in the external practice of their religion.—*Catholic News*.

**Catholic Teaching for Children.** By W. Wray. 16mo. List Price 0.30

Combines a course of Christian doctrine and one of Scripture history, especially that of the New Testament. and puts the whole into language such as children, say from seven to fifteen, may easily understand for themselves without the help of a teacher.

**Cereimonial for Altar Boys.** By Rev. Matthew Britt, O.S.B. 32mo. *net*, 0.35.

**Christian Apologetics; A Defence of the Catholic Faith.** By Rev. W. Devivier, S.J. Edited by the Most Rev. S. G. Messmer, D.D., D.C.L., Archbishop of Milwaukee. 1 vol., large 8vo, *net*, 2.00.

This interesting work shows up the truth and the excellence of the Catholic Faith in a clear and strong light. It will be a guide to those who believe, by pointing out the reasons of their belief and giving them powerful weapons for defending their holy Faith against its enemies. Those who are prejudiced against the Catholic Religion may find all the reasons they want for abandoning their errors.—*St. Anthony's Messenger*.

**Christian Education.** By Very Rev. Dean C. J. O'Connell. *net*, 0.60

One could not read a better summing up of the arguments for the Catholic system of education, that is, its ethical side.

**Christian Father, The.** What He Should Be, and What He Should Do. With Prayers. By Right Rev. W. Cramer, D.D. From the German by Rev. L. A. Lambert. 32mo, paper, *net*, 0.13; 25 copies, 3.15; cloth, *net*, 0.25; 25 copies, 5.50.

**Christian Mother, The.** The Education of her Children, and her Prayer. By Right Rev. W. Cramer, D.D. From the German by a Father of the Society of Jesus. 32mo, paper, *net*, 0.13; 25 copies, 3.15; cloth, *net*, 0.25; 25 copies, 5.50.

**Christian Mysteries.** By Right Rev. Jeremias Bonomelli, D.D., Bishop of Cremona. Translated by Right Rev. Thomas S. Byrne, D.D., Bishop of Nashville. 4 vols. 12mo, *net*, 5.00.



**Correct Thing for Catholics, The.** By Lelia Hardin Bugg. 16mo, *net*, 0.75.

The things that are "correct" and those "not correct" are given with such distinctness, smartness, and snap as will be sure to get the book, wherever seen, read all through and remembered and recommended.—*Northwestern Chronicle*.

**Divine Grace.** A Series of Instructions arranged according to the Baltimore Catechism. An Aid to Teachers and Preachers. Edited by Rev. Edmund J. Wirth, Ph.D., D.D. 12mo, *net*, 1.60.

These instructions on Divine Grace are intended as a help to the teacher and the catechist in explaining the doctrine of the Church on this most important subject. The author's aim has been to give in simple language as full an exposition of the doctrine of grace as possible under the circumstances.

**Education of Our Girls, The.** By Rev. Thomas Edward Shields, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Psychology in the Catholic University of America. 12mo, *net*, 1.00.

This book ought to commend itself to all our teaching sisterhoods whose noble cause it so eloquently pleads. It ought also to find its way into the hands of the home builders of the future, the graduates of our academies. This book will not fail to appeal to thousands among the laity of our country.—REV. E. L. RIVARD, C.S.V.

**Explanation and Application of Bible History, Practical.** Edited by Rev. John J. Nash, D.D. 12mo, *net*, 1.60.

I received yesterday a copy of your new publication, "Practical Explanation and Application of Bible History," by Rev. John J. Nash, which work, I believe, will be of great advantage and usefulness to every one, but especially to those who teach Catechism.—HIS EMINENCE CARDINAL MARTINELLI, *Apostolic Delegate*.

**Explanation of the Creed, Illustrated.** A Thorough Exposition of the Catholic Faith. Adapted from the original of Rev. H. Rolfus, D.D. With a Practice and Reflection on each Article of the Creed by Very Rev. Ferreol Girardey, C.S.S.R. 16mo, illustrated, *net*, 1.00.

Will be read with much profit for knowledge in Christian doctrine, both by young and old, by priest and by layman. It is condensed dogmatic theology in popular form.—RT. REV. H. GABRIELS, D.D., *Bishop of Ogdensburg*.

**Explanation of the Commandments, Illustrated.** A thorough Exposition of the Commandments of God and of the Church. Adapted from the original of Rev. H. Rolfus, D.D. With numerous examples from Scripture, the Holy Fathers, and other sources. With a Practice and a Reflection on each Commandment by Very Rev. Ferreol Girardey, C.S.S.R., Provincial of the St. Louis Province. 16mo, *net*, 1.00.

A clergyman who examined the work for me reports that it is full of solid instruction and of practical value both to the clergy and the laity. I therefore take pleasure in recommending it to the faithful of this diocese.—M. A. CORRIGAN, *Archbishop of New York*.

**Explanation of the Holy Sacraments, Illustrated.** With numerous Examples from Holy Scripture, the Holy Fathers, and other sources. Adapted from the original of Rev. H. Rolfus, D.D. With a Practice, Reflection, and Prayer on each Sacrament by Very Rev. F. Girardey, C.S.S.R. With fine full-page illustrations. 16mo, *net*, 1.00.

Approved by His Eminence Cardinal Martinelli, Apostolic Delegate; the Right Reverend Bishops of Sacramento, Burlington, Boise City, Portland, Ogdensburg, Scranton, Cleveland, Denver, Louisville, Cheyenne, Charleston, and La Crosse.

**Explanation of the Baltimore Catechism of Christian Doctrine** For the use of Sunday-school Teachers and Advanced Classes. By Rev. Thomas L. Kinkadee. 12mo, *net*, 1.00.

Father Kinkadee's "Explanation of the Baltimore Catechism" has been approved by Cardinal Gibbons, Archbishop Corrigan, Archbishop Elder, Archbishop Grace, Archbishop Ryan, Archbishop Walsh of Dublin, Bishop Bradley, Bishop Brennan, Bishop Burke, Bishop de Goesbriand, Bishop Foley, Bishop Gabriels, Bishop Gallagher, Bishop Haid, Bishop Hennessy, Bishop Junger, Bishop Keane, Bishop McGolrick, Bishop Maes, Bishop McDonnell, Bishop Manogue, Bishop Mullen, Bishop Northrop, Bishop Richter, Bishop Ryan of Buffalo, and Bishop Scanlan.

**Explanation of the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass.** By Father M. v. Cochem. With a Preface by Right Rev. C. P. Maes, D.D., Bishop of Covington. 12mo, *net*, 1.25.

Compiled from the teachings of the Church, of the early Fathers, of theologians and of spiritual writers. It can not fail to give the reader a better acquaintance with the Mass, and to inflame him with devotion for it.

**Explanation of the Prayers and Ceremonies of the Mass, Illustrated.** By Rev. D. I. Lanslots, O.S.B. With 22 full-page illustrations. 12mo, *net*, 1.25.

We are confident this carefully prepared volume will tend to enkindle in those who read it an intense depth of devotion to the great Sacrifice of the New Law, make clear to them many things which before, perhaps, they did not fully understand in connection with this important branch of the Church's ceremonial, and render more and more praiseworthy before God their efforts at devoutly assisting at the oblation at the altar of the Immaculate Lamb.—*Irish Ecclesiastical Record*.

**Explanation of the Gospels and of Catholic Worship.** By Rev. L. A. Lambert and Rev. R. Brennan. 24mo, illustrated; paper, *net*, 0.15; 25 copies, 3.50; cloth, *net*, 0.35; 25 copies, 8.00.

It should have a very extensive sale; lucid explanation, clear style, solid matter, beautiful illustrations. Everybody will learn from this little book.—Most Rev. F. JANSSENS, D.D., *Archbishop of New Orleans*.

**Explanation of the Our Father and the Hail Mary.** Adapted by Rev. R. Brennan, LL.D. 16mo, *net*, 0.75.

**Explanation of the Salve Regina.** By St. Alphonsus Liguori. 16mo, *net*, 0.75.

**Extreme Unction.** By Rt. Rev. Dr. A. Egger. 32mo, paper \*0.10

**General Confession Made Easy.** By Rev. A. Konings, C.S.S.R. 32mo, flexible, \*0.15.  
The same in German at the same price.

**Gift of the King, The.** By a Religious of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus. 16mo, 0.60.

A simple explanation of the doctrine and ceremonies of the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. One gathers the wisdom of the book without effort. It is a book for children of all ages.

**Glories of Divine Grace.** Translated from the German of Dr. M. Jos. Scheeben, by a Benedictine Monk of St. Meinrad's Abbey, Ind. 12mo, *net*, 1.60.

The doctrinal light it pours into the soul is gifted with a warmth which follows the roots of the intellect down into the will.—*The Catholic World*.

**Glories and Triumphs of the Church, The.** Compiled from Approved Sources. 8vo, 2.00.

In the "Glories and Triumphs of the Church" we have a volume essential to the daily life of every Catholic. It makes interesting and instructive reading.

**Goffine's Devout Instructions, Illustrated Edition.** With Preface by His Eminence Cardinal Gibbons. 8vo, 1.00; 25 copies, 17.50.

This is the best, the cheapest, and the most popular illustrated edition of Goffine's Instructions. It has over 140 fine illustrations, 704 pages octavo, and is printed from large, new type, and substantially bound. It has been highly approved.

**God Knowable and Known.** By Rev. M. Ronayne, S.J. 12mo, *net*, 1.50.

The work is a timely one, and of permanent value. It will be especially of practical use to persons who are frequently brought in contact with infidels and sceptics; for it will furnish them with weapons ready for use to expose their errors and demolish their sophistical fallacies.—*American Catholic Quarterly Review*.

**Great Encyclical Letters of Pope Leo XIII., The.** With Preface by Rev. John J. Wynne, S.J. 8vo, substantially bound in cloth, *net*, 2.25.

The Encyclical Letters of the late illustrious Pope in themselves constitute a large literature, and this literature deals with questions of the most varied kind, all living questions and such as have lost not a jot of interest from the moment the Pope dealt with them in his own great, learned, authoritative way to this very hour. This is no ephemeral literature; its value is certain to increase, rather than diminish, with the coming years, fraught with the problems with which Pope Leo so masterfully struggled.—*Catholic Standard and Times*.

**Guide for Sacristans and others having charge of the Altar and Sanctuary.** *net*, 0.85.

**Handbook of the Christian Religion.** For the use of Advanced Students and the Educated Laity. By Rev. W. Wilmers, S.J. From the German. Edited by Rev. James Conway, S.J. 12mo, *net*, 1.50.  
This is one of the most satisfactory works of its kind that we have had the pleasure to review. It is designed as a complete manual of instruction in the Christian religion, and it is most admirably adapted to realize the intentions and plans of its author.—*The Ave Maria*.

**Hidden Treasure of Plenary Indulgences.** By Rev. Pius Massi, S.J. 32mo.  
This work points out, practically, to souls the inexhaustible mine of indulgences.

**History of the Mass and Its Ceremonies in the Eastern and Western Church.** By Rev. John O'Brien. 12mo, *net*, 1.25.  
A handy volume explanatory of the Mass, its theology, ceremonies, vestments and prayers.

**Homilies for the Whole Year.** By Rt. Rev. Jeremias Bonomelli, D.D., Bishop of Cremona. Translated by Rt. Rev. Thos. S. Byrne, D.D., Bishop of Nashville. 4 vols. 12mo, *net*, 5.00.

**How to Comfort the Sick.** By Rev. J. A. Krebs, C.S.S.R. 16mo, *net*, 1.25.  
A book calculated to be of great advice and comfort to those who labor in the trying vocation of nursing the sick.—*Erie Weekly Herald*.

**How to Get On.** By Rev. Bernard Feeney. 12mo. *net*, 1.00.

**How to Make the Mission.** By a Dominican Father. 16mo, paper \*0.10; per 100, 5.00.

**Indulgences, A Practical Guide to.** Adapted from the French of Rev. P. M. Bernad, O.M.I., by Rev. D. Murray. 24mo, *net*, 0.75.

**Instructions and Prayers for the Catholic Father.** For the use of Fathers of Modern Times. By Right Rev. Dr. A. Egger, D.D. 32mo, 640 pages, printed on India paper, 0.60.  
A practical guide for the Catholic father, written to suit the conditions of the present times. It treats in a practical manner of the dignity, duties, joys, and cares of a Catholic father in all his relations to his family.

**Instructions on the Commandments of God and the Sacraments of the Church.** By St. Alphonsus Liguori. 32mo, paper, *net*, 0.13; 25 copies, 3.15; cloth, *net*, 0.25; 25 copies, 5.50.

**Instructions and Prayers for the Catholic Mother.** For the Use of Mothers of Modern Times. By Right Rev. Dr. A. Egger, D.D. 32mo, 640 pages, printed on India paper, 0.60.  
In this little book the Catholic mother will find practical instructions for her station in life, in the education of her children, and many prayers specially suited to her.

**Instructions and Prayers for Catholic Youth.** For the Use of Young Men and Women of Modern Times. 32mo, 0.60.  
Contains devotions for every day in the week and month; devotions and prayers to saints who are the especial patrons of young people.

**Instructions for First Communicants.** By Rev. Dr. J. Schmitt. 12mo, *net*, 0.60.

**Laws of the King, The; or, Talks on the Commandments.** By a Religious of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus. 16mo, cloth, illustrated, 0.60.  
This book combines solid instruction with pleasurable interest for the successful teaching of the young.



**Lessons of the King.** By a Religious of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus. Beautifully illustrated. 16mo, 0.60.

Simple in diction, delightful in the personal note as of the eldest sister instructing her little brothers, and overflowing with edifying thoughts. The most important of Christ's miracles are described and lessons drawn from them for everyday application.

**Light for New Times.** A Book for Catholic Girls. By Margaret Fletcher. With Preface by Rev. W. D. Strappini, S.J. 16mo, *net*, 0.60.

**Manual of Theology for the Laity.** By Rev. P. Geiermann, C.S.S.R.

Being a brief, clear, and systematic exposition of the reason and authority of religion. 16mo, paper, *net*, 0.20; 25 copies, 4.50; cloth, *net*, 0.40; 25 copies, 9.00.

This "Theology for the Laity" is offered as an intelligent and practical guide to all honest souls on their pilgrimage to heaven. Its object is to give concise, yet systematic exposition of the reason and authority of religion.

The plan which it observes is: 1, to investigate the fundamental ideas of religion, as proposed by Reason and History; 2, to study Revealed Religion, both in its supernatural truths and in its divinely ordained practice; 3, to show how the true religion of to-day logically follows from these two premises.

**Miracles of Our Lord, The.** By a Religious of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus. 16mo, 0.60.

This simple and charming book, written especially for Our Blessed Lady's little ones, is to be commended and recommended. It is written by one who knows the little ones well. The morals inculcated by it are ever so natural, so inevitable that one is scarcely conscious of their graceful insinuation.

**Moral Briefs.** A Concise, Reasoned and Popular Exposition of Catholic Morals. By Rev. John H. Stapleton. 12mo, *net*, 1.25.

Here we have ninety-nine chapters which briefly deal in turn with the great bulk of practical opinions in dogma and morals to be answered in the conscience, in the house, in society, and in eternity at the tribunal of God. For the preacher, the teacher and those who would improve the opportunities of self-training, these Briefs furnish fine material.—*Ecclesiastical Review*.

**Mores Catholici; or, Ages of Faith.** By Kenelm H. Digby. Fine edition in 4 volumes; bound in half morocco, *net*, 25.00.

(Easy payment plan, \$1.00 down, \$2.00 a month. You get the books at once and have the use of them while making easy payments. We forward the complete set on receipt of one dollar.)

It may be safely affirmed that this great work has made the author's name immortal. No other work in our language—we believe we may say with perfect truth, no other work in any language—presents so completely, so felicitously from every point of view, the claims of the Catholic Church to the veneration, love, and obedience of every existing human being.—*Irish Ecclesiastical Record*.

**Müller, Rev. M. C.S.S.R.** God the Teacher of Mankind.

**The Church and Her Enemies.** *net*, 1.10.

**The Apostles' Creed.** *net*, 1.10.

**First and Great Commandment.** *net*, 1.40.

**Explanation of the Commandments, continued.** Precepts of the Church. *net*, 1.10.

**Dignity, Authority, Duties of Parents, Ecclesiastical and Civil Powers.** *net*, 1.40.

**Grace and Sacraments.** *net*, 1.25.

**Holy Mass.** *net*, 1.25.

**Eucharist and Penance.** *net*, 1.10.

**Sacramentals—Prayer, etc.** *net*, 1.00.

**The Devotion of the Holy Rosary, and the Five Scapulars** Crown 8vo. *net*, 0.75.

**The Prodigal Son; or, the Sinner's Return to God.** Crown 8-vo. *net*, 1.00.

**New Testament Studies.** The Principal Events in the Life of Our Lord. By Rt. Rev. Mgr. Thomas J. Conaty, D.D. 12mo, list price, 0.54.  
The system of instruction followed in this book is catechetical, consisting of memory texts, moral thoughts, questions and answers. The division into lessons was made for the purpose of class work.

**Our Own Will and How to Detect It in Our Actions.** Instructions intended for Religious. Applicable also to all who aim at the Perfect Life. By Rev. John Allen, D.D. 12mo, *net*, 0.85.

**Perfect Religious, The.** For the Use of the Confessors in Convents, the Inmates of Convents, and those who aspire to the Religious Life. De la Motte. 16mo, *net*, 1.00.

**Popular Instructions on Marriage.** By Very Rev. Ferreol Girardey, C.S.S.R. 32mo, paper, *net*, 0.13; 25 copies, 3.15; cloth, *net*, 0.25; 25 copies, 5.50.

**Popular Instructions to Parents** on the Bringing Up of Children. By Very Rev. F. Girardey, C.S.S.R. 32mo, paper, *net*, 0.13. 25 copies, 3.15; cloth, *net*, 0.25; 25 copies, 5.50.

**Popular Instructions on Prayer.** By Very Rev. Ferreol Girardey, C.S.S.R. 32mo, paper, *net*, 0.13; 25 copies, 3.15; cloth, *net*, 0.25; 25 copies, 5.50.  
Father Girardey has long been occupied in a most useful work, the popularizing of theology. The aim of these little manuals has been to bring instruction before the minds of the people in a clear, succinct way.—*The Catholic News*.

**Queen's Festivals, The.** By a Religious of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus. 16mo, 0.60.  
There is not a child who, after taking up this book, will not be reluctant to lay it aside; but the grown folk, too, will be delighted with the charm of its simple, devotional narrative. Every page is readable, informing and suggestive.

**Reasonableness of Catholic Ceremonies and Practices.** By Rev. J. J. Burke. New edition. Paper, *net*, 0.13; 25 copies, 3.15; cloth, *net*, 0.25; 25 copies, 5.50.

**Religious State, The.** With a Treatise on the Vocation to the Priesthood. By St. Alphonsus de Liguori. 32mo, *net*, 0.50.

**Rights of Our Little Ones; or, First Principles on Education.** By Rev. James Conway, S.J. New, cheap edition. 32mo, paper, 0.10.

**Sacramentals of the Holy Catholic Church, The.** By Rev. A. A. Lambing, LL.D. Illustrated. 24mo, paper, *net*, 0.15; 25 copies, 3.15; cloth, *net*, 0.35; 25 copies, 8.00.

Contents: What are Sacramentals?—The Treasures of the Missal, of the Ritual, of the Breviary.—The Sign of the Cross.—The Way of the Cross.—The Holy Oils.—Holy Water.—The Asperges.—Forty Hours' Adoration.—The Rosary.—The Scapular.—The Angelus.—The Miraculous Medal.—The Little Office of the B. V. M.—The Litanies.—The Agnus Dei.—Candlea.—Palms.—The Nuptial Mass.—Vestments, etc.

**Saint Francis of Assisi, Social Reformer.** By Rev. Leo. L. Dubois, S.M. 12mo, *net*, 1.00.

Francis, feeling that he had received from God the mission to convert the world and to restore the peace and happiness which ought to reign among His children, went to the people, to the poor and to the rich, to the laymen and to the clergy, to the great and to the lowly, captivating all, not only by his charming character, but also by his unstudied and unaffected, yet irresistible eloquence.

**Secret of Sanctity, The.** According to St. Francis de Sales and Father Crasset, S.J. From the French, by Ella McMahon. 12mo, *net*, 1.00.  
Means whereby one's daily actions may be sanctified, aids to perfection in the spiritual life, and sound instructions for the attainment of sanctity.—*The Ave Maria*.

**Seedlings.** By Right Rev. Charles H. Colton, D.D., Bishop of Buffalo. 12mo, *net*, 1.00.

This volume from the pen of Bishop Colton is a series of essays, or rather intimate talks, on the relation of the Church to the individual and society. The subjects are treated in a popular style and written in the manner of the heart-to-heart talk which draws the reader's attention and holds it. In this book a priest will find a wealth of material for the preparation of sermons and talks for all the seasons of the ecclesiastical year and for all occasions. When a press of duties leaves but little time for preparing a talk, this will be found the ideal book to dip into and find a thought for an extempore speech on almost any subject.

**Short Stories on Christian Doctrine.** A collection of Examples illustrating the Catechism. From the French by Mary McMahon. Illustrated. 12mo, *net*, 1.00.

**Sick Calls; or, Chapters on Pastoral Medicine.** By the Rev. Alfred M. Mulligan. 16mo, cloth, *net*, 1.00.

The author of this book has, for many years, come in contact with almost every form of disease, involving the administration of the last rites to some two hundred patients a year—therefore it is hoped that the hints thrown out in the pages of this volume may be valuable to the young priest in determining where there is possible danger of death by sickness.

**Socialism: Its Theoretical Basis and Practical Application.** By Victor Cathrein, S.J. Authorized Translation of the Eighth German Edition, with Special Reference to the Condition of Socialism in the United States. Revised and Enlarged by Victor F. Gettelmann, S.J. 12mo, *net*, 1.50.

It is altogether the best study extant of the topic from a Catholic standpoint.—*Catholic Citizen*. Cathrein is an authority.—*Western Christian Advocate* (Protestant).

I believe it is the best book on Socialism that can be found. I sincerely hope that it will have an immense sale especially among priests and Catholic labor leaders, who ought to study this matter very thoroughly.—Right Rev. M. J. HOBAN, D.D., *Bishop of Scranton*.

**Socialism and Christianity.** By the Right Rev. William Stang, D.D., Bishop of Fall River. 12mo, *net*, 1.00.

Bishop Stang understands the people; he has made studies of their conditions, and his sympathies are naturally with them. As a pastor of the flock he is prompted to pious ways and means to warn his people of the danger that surrounds them, of the wolves that threaten to invade the fold in the guise of socialism.—*Ecclesiastical Review*.

**Socialism, The Morality of Modern.** By Rev. John J. Ming, S.J. 12mo, *net*, 1.50.

That Socialism destroys the Home is conclusively proved from testimony furnished by the Socialists themselves.

In the present work Father Ming inquires into the foundations of Socialist morality and scrutinizes the views which prominent Socialist philosophers hold on law, sanction, obligation, conscience, and motives of right conduct. . . . Briefly, modern "Scientific" Socialism is destructive of all true morality as it is destructive of all true religion.—*Catholic Fortnightly Review*.

**Socialism, The Religion and Characteristics of.** By John J. Ming, S.J. 12mo, *net*, 1.50.

The author, by scrutinizing the tenets of the founders and advocates of socialism, shows conclusively the fallacy of the promises held out by them, and from their own words proves beyond a doubt that socialism leads inevitably to atheism and irreligion. As an exposé of the lurking dangers that lie under the "religion" of socialism, this book is a masterpiece.

**Spiritual Pepper and Salt.** For Catholics and Non-Catholics. By Rt. Rev. Wm. Stang, D.D., Bishop of Fall River. Oblong 16mo, paper, *net*, 0.20; 25 copies, 4.50; cloth, *net*, 0.40; 25 copies, 9.00.

I find your bright and savory little volume, "Spiritual Pepper and Salt," a welcome addition to our standard Catholic works.—Most Rev. A. CHRISTIE, D.D., *Archbishop of Oregon City*.

**Story of the Friends of Jesus, The.** By a Religious of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus. 16mo, 0.60.

This volume has an interest all its own because of both subject and manner of treatment; and every line breathes loving devotion to Our Lord. Here and there the subject is lighted by the narration of some apposite incident, edifying while entertaining.



**Sunday-School Director's Guide to Success, The.** By Rev. Patrick J. Sloan, author of "The Sunday-School Teacher's Guide to Success." 12mo, *net*, 1.00.

This book will be eagerly welcomed by all who are in any way interested in the Sunday-school and the teaching of Christian doctrine. The principles and methods of catechetical instruction have been carefully gleaned from the various sources. The best of experience has pronounced them to be most practical and efficacious. They are expressed in a form clear, direct, concise, and yet comprehensive. These methods are of vital and supreme importance and are adapted by wise usage to new needs and conditions. *They have brought great success to many; if rightly followed, under like circumstances, they will bring similar success to all.*

**Sunday-School Teacher's Guide to Success, The.** By Rev. Patrick J. Sloan, author of "The Sunday-School Director's Guide to Success." 12mo, *net*, 0.75.

The aim of this work is to set forth, in brief and simple form, a practical, logical, and comprehensive treatment of those principles and methods which, from long experience, have been found to be most helpful to the teachers in our Sunday-schools.

**Sure Way to a Happy Marriage.** A Book of Instructions for those Betrothed and for Married People. From the German by Rev. Edward I. Taylor. 32mo, paper, *net*, 0.13; 25 copies, 3.15; cloth, *net*, 0.25; 25 copies, 5.50.

**Talks with the Little Ones about the Apostles' Creed.** By a Religious of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus. 16mo, 0.60.

An exposition, as the title implies, of the Church's teaching as embodied in the Apostles' Creed. It is in the form of simple chats, interspersed with word-illustrations and symbols homely and pleasing. The children will be attracted by the easy style to the learning of deep truths of their religion.

**Thoughts and Counsels for the Consideration of Catholic Young Men.** By Rev. P. A. Doss, S.J. Translated and adapted by Rev. A. Wirth, O.S.B. 12mo, *net*, 1.25.

**True Politeness.** A little Treatise addressed to Religious. By the Abbé Francis Demore. From the French by a Visitandine of Baltimore. 16mo, red edges, *net*, 0.75.

**Vocations Explained: Matrimony, Virginitv, the Religious State, and the Priesthood.** By a Vincentian Father. 16mo, \*0.10; per 100 copies, 6.00.

**Way of Interior Peace.** By Rev. Father de Lehen, S.J. From the German by a Religious. 12mo, *net*, 1.50.

Many persons of good will, but of a scrupulous, doubtful, or erroneous conscience, will find a true guide and consoler in this book, so calculated to impart tranquility, contentment, and love of God to hearts agitated by anxieties of conscience.—CARDINAL GIBBONS.

**What the Church Teaches.** An Answer to Earnest Inquirers. By Rev. Edwin Drury. With Preface by the Right Rev. John L. Spalding, D.D. 16mo, oblong, paper, *net*, 0.20; 25 copies, 4.50; cloth, *net*, 0.40; 25 copies, 9.00.

Father Drury gives his readers the essentials of Catholic Doctrine in a clear, direct, and simple style, while in many instances he furnishes the grounds for belief, and replies to the most obvious objections. His exposition is concise and yet simple enough to satisfy the requirements of the general inquirer. We know of no other book in which the doctrines of the Catholic Church are so satisfactorily and at the same time so briefly set forth.—From BISHOP SPALDING'S Preface.

**What Times! What Morals! Where on Earth Are We?** By Rev. H. C. Semple, S.J. 16mo, *net*, 0.35.

A sequel to the startling revelations of Harold Bolce's "Blasting at the Rock of Ages." Much ammunition for defenders of Christian education.

**Young Man's Guide, The.** Oblong 32mo, cloth, 0.75. Leather, 1.25.

A book of reflections, devotions and prayers for *manly* boys and young men. I wish that I could provide every young man and boy with a copy of this book, which snugly fits the top or inside coat pocket.—Rev. C. TROBIALD, O.F.M.

## DEVOTION AND MEDITATION

**Abandonment;** or, Absolute Surrender of Self to Divine Providence.  
By Rev. J. P. Caussade, S.J. Translated by Ella McMahon. 32mo, *net*, 0.50.

**Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament, The.** By Rev. A. Tesnière.  
Translated by Mrs. Anne R. Bennett-Gladstone. 12mo, *net*, 1.25.  
The chapters are divided into points suggesting adoration, thanksgiving, reparation, and practice as the train of motives upon which to proceed in our reading. Priest and people will alike profit by the work of Father Tesnière and his translator.—*American Ecclesiastical Review*.

**Bible, The Holy.** Handy Edition. With Annotations, References, and an Historical and Chronological Index. 12mo, 1.00.  
A handy edition, printed from clear, new type, on good paper, substantially bound.

**Blossoms of the Cross.** By Emmy Giehl. 12mo. 1.25.  
We recommend this book as a valuable work for those who must of a necessity lead a life of suffering and seclusion. Those who have friends who are invalids can not do them a better service than to add this book to the library of the sickroom.—*Catholic Telegraph*.

**Book of the Professed.** By the Author of Golden Sands. 3 volumes, 32mo, each, *net*, 0.75.  
As a book of devotion—to rouse the tepid and awaken the indifferent—nothing better can be had.—*Catholic Columbian*.

**Boys' and Girls' Mission Book.** By the Redemptorist Fathers of St. Louis. Large 48mo, \$0.35.

**Bread of Life, The.** A Complete Communion Book for Catholic Christians, Especially for those who Communicate Frequently. From the Writings of the Fathers of the Church and other Teachers of the Spiritual Life. Oblong 24mo, 0.75.

**Brinkmeyer, Rev. Henry.** The Lover of Souls. Short Conferences on the Sacred Heart. 12mo, *net*, 1.00.  
While the priest will find it helpful in preparing discourses on its subject-matter, he is likely to feel it equally informing and stimulating to personal devotion. Devout souls serving the Master, whether in the cloister or the world, can not fail to have their love quickened and sustained by its heavenly wisdom.

**Catholic Girls' Guide, The.** Counsels and Devotions for Girls in the Ordinary Walks of Life, and in particular for the Children of Mary. Edited by Rev. F. X. Lasance. 24mo, cloth, 1.25.  
Intended for girls of the ordinary walks of life, in particular, however, for the Children of Mary and for the members of our young ladies' sodalities. It is freighted with helpful thoughts and practical counsels for girls who have left the shelter of our schools and are on the point of plunging "into life." A prayer-book, sodality devotions, and short meditations for Mary's month are added to make the new book more generally useful.

**Confession and its Benefits.** By Rev. Ferreol Girardey, C.S.S.R. Oblong 32mo, 0.25.

**Counsels of St. Angela to her Sisters in Religion.** Translated by an Ursuline Nun. 32mo, *net*, 0.25.

**Devotions and Prayers for the Sick-room.** From the original of Rev. J. A. Krebs, C.S.S.R. 12mo, 1.25.  
A book for every Catholic family.

**Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus.** Intended Especially for Priests and Candidates for the Priesthood. From the German of Rev. H. Noldin, S.J. Revised by Rev. W. H. Kent, O.S.C. 12mo, *net*, 1.25.  
 Charity is the essence of true religion, and we know no better means of procuring the practice of charity than through devotion to the Sacred Heart. A careful perusal of Fr. Noldin's beautiful book convinces us that it is well adapted to attain its end. We therefore cordially recommend this admirable treatise, which can not fail to inspire the pious reader with a stronger and deeper love for the Sacred Heart of our divine Redeemer.—Most Rev. A. CHRISTIE, *Archbishop of Oregon City.*

**Devotion to the Sacred Heart for the First Friday of Every Month.**  
 By Père Huguet. 32mo, *net*, 0.40.  
 Besides the principal feast of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, pious souls consecrate to this devotion, in a spirit of reparation, the first Friday of each month, and this book contains a meditation, practice, and an ejaculation for every such day.

**Epistles and Gospels.** 32mo, *net*, 0.25.

**Eucharistic Christ, The.** Reflections and Considerations on the Blessed Sacrament. By Rev. A. Tesnière, Priest of the Blessed Sacrament. Translated by Mrs. A. R. Bennett-Gladstone. Preface by Rev. D. J. McMahon. 12mo, *net*, 1.25.  
 It is not only a book of devotion, but it is also most devotionally written, and many may be attracted by the fervor and simplicity which characterize it.—*Dublin Review.*

**Eucharistic Soul Elevations.** Thoughts and Texts Gleaned from Holy Writ and the Roman Missal. Methodically arranged as Preparations and Thanksgivings for Holy Communion. By Rev. Wm. F. Stadelman, C.S.Sp. Oblong 32mo, 0.60; American seal, limp, gold edges, 0.90.  
 Accept my heartfelt congratulations on your beautiful, instructive and unctuous writings on Holy Communion. I am confident that souls will be much benefited by them.—Right Rev. A. VAN DE VYVER, D.D., *Bishop of Richmond.*

**First Communicant's Manual.** Small 32mo. \*0.40.

**Flowers of the Passion.** Thoughts of St. Paul of the Cross. By Rev. Louis Th. de Jesus-Agonisant. From the French by E. A. Mulligan. 32mo, \*0.50; 25 copies, 7.50.

**Following of Christ.** By Thomas à Kempis. Plain Edition. With Reflections. Small 32mo, \*0.40; without Reflections, small 32mo, \*0.35; Edition de Luxe. With fine half-tone illustrations and red line, and printed on India paper. 32mo. French sheep, limp, gilt edges, \*1.25.

**For Frequent Communicants.** Aids to Devotion. Preface by W. Roche, S.J. 16mo, *net*, 0.15.

**Four Last Things, The:** Death, Judgment, Heaven, Hell, Meditations. By Father Martin v. Cochem. 16mo, cloth, *net*, 0.75.

**Francis de Sales, St.** Introduction to a Devout Life. Small 32mo, 0.50.

**Garland of Prayer.** A new Book of Prayer, artistically illustrated, convenient in form. The only Prayer-book containing a Minute Explanation of the Mass and Guide to the proper observance of its Ritual. 32mo, leather, \*1.25.

**General Principles of the Religious Life.** By Very Rev. B. F. Verheyen, O.S.B. 32mo, *net*, 0.30.

**Glories of Mary, The.** By St. Alphonsus Liguori. New edition in convenient size. Rearranged for Popular Use, with many Additional Prayers. 16mo, 1.25; edition in two volumes, *net*, 3.00.



**Glories of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, The.** How It Is and Ought to Be Venerated and Adored. Instructions and exhortations taken from or composed in the spirit of the writings of Blessed Margaret Mary. Together with various devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. From the original of Rev. M. Hausherr, S.J. 16mo, *net*, 1.25.

In this book will be found the principal liturgical prayers, the ecclesiastical festivals, the religious exercises, the confraternities and sodalities having for their object the honor and the service of the Sacred Heart, which in the course of the last three centuries have been introduced into the public worship of the Church or commended to the private devotion of the faithful.

**Golden Sands.** Little Counsels for the Sanctification and Happiness of Daily Life. III., IV., V. Series. 32mo, each, *net*, 0.50.

**Great Supper of God, The; or, Discourses on Weekly Communion.** By Rev. Stephen Coubé, S.J. Translated by Ida Griffiss. Edited by Rev. F. X. Brady, S.J. 16mo, red edges, *net*, 1.25.

This work aims to bring about the more frequent reception of Holy Communion. Forty-five bishops have given their explicit approbation to this work.

**Greetings to the Christ-child.** A Collection of Poems for the Young. With many beautiful illustrations. 16mo, 0.60.

**Grou, Rev. N., S.J. The Characteristics of True Devotion.** Edited by Rev. Samuel H. Frisbee, S.J. 16mo, *net*, 0.75.

**Guide to Confession and Communion, A.** With Prayers for Daily Use and a Table for Confessors and Penitents. 32mo, 0.60.

**Harmony of the Religious Life.** By Rev. Herman J. Heuser. 12mo, *net*, 1.25.

We recommend this book as admirably fitted for a gift to one's friends in convent life; yet with its very helpful messages to others in the outside world it should also find grateful acceptance there.—*Sacred Heart Review*.

**Helps to a Spiritual Life.** For Religious and all Persons in the World who desire to serve God fervently. From the German of Rev. Joseph Schneider. With additions by Rev. Ferreol Girardey, C.S.S.R. 12mo, *net*, 1.25. To the person desirous of living a truly Christian life nothing will be found more edifying.—*Catholic Union and Times*.

**Hidden Treasure; or The Value and Excellence of the Holy Mass.** With a Practical and Devout Method of Hearing it with Profit. By St. Leonard of Port Maurice. 32mo, *net*, 0.50.

**Holy Eucharist, The, and Frequent and Daily Communion.** By Very Rev. Dean C. J. O'Connell, Bardstown, Ky. 16mo, cloth, *net*, 0.60.

We are happy to welcome this book bearing on the very timely topic of frequent and daily Communion. It savors genuine love of the Eucharist, and a sincere desire of furthering the desire of Pope Pius X with regard to daily Communion.—*Emmanuel*.

**Holy Hour of Adoration, The.** By Right Rev. William Stang, D.D., Bishop of Fall River. Oblong 32mo, 0.60.

A book containing an order of exercises and suitable prayers to be followed and used at the Holy Hour of Adoration.

**Holy Season of Lent, The.** By Rev. Ferreol Girardey, C.S.S.R. Oblong 32mo, 0.25.

**How to Comfort the Sick.** Especially adapted for the Instruction, Consolation, and Devotion of Religious Persons devoted to the Service of the Sick. From the German of Rev. Jos. A. Krebs, C.S.S.R. 12mo, *net*, 1.25.

**St. Liguori, St. Alphonsus de, Complete Ascetical Works of.** Centenary Edition, edited by Rev. E. Grimm, C.S.S.R. Complete, uniform edition in 12mo. Per volume, *net*, 1.50.

(Easy payment plan, \$1.00 down, \$2.00 a month. You get the books at once and have the use of them while making easy payments. We forward the complete set on receipt of one dollar.)

**Vol. 1. Preparation for Death ; or, Considerations on the Eternal Truths.** Maxims of Eternity—Rule of Life. 12mo, *net*, 1.50.

**Vol. 2. Way of Salvation and of Perfection: Meditations.** Pious Reflections. Spiritual Treatises. 12mo, *net*, 1.50.

**Vol. 3. Great Means of Salvation and of Perfection : Prayer,** etc. 12mo, *net*, 1.50.

**Vol. 4. Incarnation, Birth and Infancy of Jesus Christ ; or, The Mysteries of Faith.** 12mo, *net*, 1.50.

**Vol. 5. The Passion and the Death of Jesus Christ.** 12mo. *net*, 1.50.

**Vol. 6. The Holy Eucharist : The Sacrifice, the Sacrament, and the Sacred Heart of Jesus Christ.** Novena to the Holy Ghost. 12mo, *net*, 1.50.

**Vols. 7, 8. Glories of Mary : 1. Explanation of the *Salve Regina*, or Hail, Holy Queen. Discourses on the Feasts of Mary. 2. Her Dolors. Her Virtues. Practices. Examples.** 2 vols., *net*, 3.00.

**Vol. 9. Victories of the Martyrs ; or, the Lives of the Most Celebrated Martyrs of the Church.** 12mo, *net*, 1.50.

**Vols. 10, 11. The True Spouse of Jesus Christ.** Appendix and various small works. Spiritual Letters. 2 vols., 12mo, *net*, 3.00.

**Vol. 12. Dignity and Duties of the Priest : or, *Selva*, a Collection of Material for Ecclesiastical Retreats. Rule of Life.** 12mo, *net*, 1.50.

**Vol. 13. The Holy Mass : Sacrifice of Jesus Christ. Ceremonies of the Mass. Preparation and Thanksgiving.** 12mo, *net*, 1.50.

**Vol. 14. The Divine Office : Explanations of Psalms and Canticles.** 12mo, *net*, 1.50.

**Vol. 15. Preaching : The Exercises of the Missions. Various Counsels. Instructions on the Commandments and Sacraments.** 12mo, *net*, 1.50.

**Vol. 16. Abridged Sermons for All the Sundays of the Year.** 12mo, *net*, 1.50.

**Vol. 17. Miscellany.** Historical Sketch of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer. Rules and Constitution of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer. Instructions on the Religious State. 12mo, *net*, 1.50.

**Vols. 18, 19, 20, 21. Letters.** 4 vols. 12mo. Each *net*, 1.50.

**Vol. 22. Letters and General Alphabetical Index.** 12mo, *net*, 1.50.

It would be quite superfluous to speak of the excellence of the spiritual writings of St. Liguori—books which have converted souls everywhere.—*Ave Maria*,

**Illustrated Prayer-book for Children.** 32mo, fancy board covers. 0.50.  
The finest children's prayer-book published. There are numerous beautiful half-tone illustrations, and the book is printed on special coated paper, and bound in original handsome binding.

**Imitation of Christ.** See "Following of Christ."

**Imitation of the Blessed Virgin Mary.** After the Model of the Imitation of Christ. Translated by Mrs. A. R. Bennett-Gladstone. Plain Edition, small 32mo, 0.60; *Edition de Luxe*, India paper, with fine half-tone illustrations, and with red line. 32mo, French calf, limp, gilt edges, *net*, 1.25.

**Imitation of the Sacred Heart.** By Rev. F. X. Arnoudt. New Edition. Printed from New Plates. With Prayers for Mass, Confession, and Communion, etc. 16mo, size 6 x 4½ inches, *net*, 1.25.

**In Heaven We Know Our Own.** By Père Blot, S. J. 16mo, *net*, 0.60.

**Index to the Ascetical Works of St. Alphonsus Liguori.** By Rev. Peter Geiermann, C.S.S.R. 12mo, paper, *net*, 0.10.

**Interior of Jesus and Mary.** Revised and edited by Rev. Samuel H. Frisbee, S. J. 2 vols., 16mo, *net*, 2.00.

**Keller, Rev. Dr. Joseph. St. Anthony.** Anecdotes Proving the Miraculous Power of St. Anthony of Padua. 16mo, *net*, 0.75.

**Stories for First Communicants.** 32mo, *net*, 0.50.

**Manual of the Holy Eucharist.** Conferences on the Blessed Sacrament and Eucharistic Devotions. By Rev. F. X. Lasance. Oblong 24mo, 0.75.

Never yet have we read in the vernacular such a clear, pithy and accurate exposition.—*The Rosary Magazine*.

**Manual of the Holy Family.** Prayers and General Instructions for Catholic Parents. 32mo, 0.60.

**Manual of the Sacred Heart, New.** New and revised edition. Oblong 32mo, \*0.50.

**Manual of St. Anthony, New.** A Complete Collection of Prayers and Devotions in Honor of this Great Saint. Illustrated. 32mo, 0.50.

**Manual of St. Anthony, Little.** 0.25.

**Manual of St. Joseph, Little.** 0.25.

**Manual of the Holy Name.** Containing the Rules, Indulgences, and Exercises of Devotion for the use of the Members of the Holy Name Society. Compiled from Approved Writings of Dominican Authors. 32mo, \$0.50.

**Mary, The Help of Christians.** Instructions, Legends, Novenas, and Prayers. With Thoughts of the Saints for Every Day in the Year. Compiled by Rev. Bonaventure Hammer, O.F.M. To which is added an appendix on the Reasonableness of Catholic Ceremonies and Practices, by Rev. John J. Burke. Octavo, 497 pages, 2.00.

This large book of 497 pages will be found a most useful work for both the Reverend clergy and Religious. No one, in fact, can read it without being greatly benefited. The contents are based on the Catholic doctrine of the veneration and invocation of the saints, and of the efficacy of the prayer of intercession.



**Mariæ Corolla:** A Wreath for Our Lady. By Father Edmund of the Heart of Mary, C.P. (Benjamin D. Hill.) Similar in size and binding to Father Hill's "Passion Flowers." 12mo, gilt top, deckle edges, *net*, 1.25.  
One rises refreshed from a book like the one under consideration and finds heaven not so far off as scoffers would have us imagine. This circlet of poetical flowers for the Blessed Virgin should have a place in every Catholic library.—*Sacred Heart Review*.

**Mass Devotions, and Readings on the Mass.** By Rev. F. X. Lasance. Oblong 24mo, 640 pages, 0.75.

*This book contains twelve different methods of hearing Mass.*  
The first part explains by means of thirty-one readings and examples (one for each day of the month) the doctrine of the Church on the Mass, in plain and interesting manner. The second part offers a variety of devotions for Mass and Holy Communion.

**Means of Grace, The.** Translated by Rev. Richard Brennan, LL.D. 8vo, handsomely bound.

We are pleased to say that in simplicity of style, fulness of detail, thoroughness of treatment, the work is excellent.—*Rosary Magazine*.

**Meditations for the Use of Seminarians and Priests.** Vol. I: Fundamental Truths. Vol. II: Christian Virtues. By Very Rev. L. Branchereau, S.S. 16mo, each, *net*, 1.00.

This second volume of Branchereau's well-known meditations deals with the "Christian Virtues." It is a work, as its title indicates, intended principally for the clergy. In this series of meditations, which has been prepared especially for priests and seminarians, and ought therefore to prove suitable to their needs, they will find an exposition of the rules and the fundamental principles of Christian perfection and the great duties of sacerdotal life.

**Meditations for the Use of the Secular Clergy.** By Father Chaignon, S.J. Translated from the French by Right Rev. L. de Goesbriand, Bishop of Burlington. 2 vols., 8vo, *net*, 4.50.

The only book of meditations written especially for secular priests.—An excellent book for Retreats.—Helpful.—Inspiring.—An important recommendation is the orderly arrangement of the meditations. After each is a résumé.

Father Chaignon, the Jesuit author of these Meditations, devoted his priestly life to the spiritual betterment of the secular clergy. His Meditations have run through many editions in French, and few books have done so much good.

**Meditations for Monthly Retreats.** For the Use of Religious. With a Preface by Rev. H. C. Semple, S.J. 16mo, *net*, 1.25.

This little classic is commended to superiors and directors. The method which it closely follows is that of St. Ignatius. Although the method, subjects, arguments, and texts are old, the make-up of the book, with its happy way of putting things will be found refreshing and novel.

**Meditations on the Month of Our Lady.** From the Italian by Rev. J. F. Mullaney, LL.D. Oblong 16mo, *net*, 0.75.

**Meditations on the Last Words from the Cross.** By Father Charles Perraud. With an Introduction by Cardinal Perraud. 24mo, *net*, 0.50.

**Meditations (Hamon) for All the Days of the Year.** For the Use of Priests, Religious, and the Laity. By Rev. M. Hamon, S.S. From the French; by Mrs. Anne R. Bennett-Gladstone. 5 vols., 16mo, *net*, 5.00.

The five handsome volumes will form a very useful addition to the devotional library of every ecclesiastic. I think, therefore, that in bringing this work of the learned and saintly curé of St. Sulpice within the reach of English speaking priests and religious you have done a good work for which we have all reason to be grateful to your house.—HIS EMINENCE CARDINAL LOGUE.

**Meditations (Baxter) for Every Day in the Year.** Collected from different Spiritual Writers. Edited by Rev. R. Baxter, S.J. Small 12mo, *net*, 1.50.

This volume of meditations will prove a treasure of great value to priests in the preparation of sermons.

**Meditations for Retreats.** Taken from the Writings of the Blessed Father St. Francis de Sales. Arranged for the Sisters of the First Convent of the Visitation of Annecy. From the French, by a Visitandine of Baltimore. 16mo, *net*, 0.85.

**Meditations on the Life, the Teaching, and the Passion of Jesus Christ.** For Every Day of the Ecclesiastical Year. With an Appendix of Meditations for the Festivals of the Various Saints. By Rev. Augustine Maria Ilg, O.S.F.C. Translated from the latest German edition. Edited by Rev. Richard F. Clarke, S.J. 2 vols., 12mo, *net*, 3.50.

There is a simplicity and directness of expression. . . . a certain charm that invites contemplation.—*American Ecclesiastical Review*.

The meditations are extremely good. They are a rich and welcome contribution to our spiritual stores.—*Messenger of the Sacred Heart*.

**Meditations (Vercruysse) for Every Day in the Year, on the Life of Our Lord.** By the Rev. B. Vercruysse, S.J. 2 vols., 12mo, red edges, *net*, 3.50.

The meditations are very methodical, and are so divided as to be easily remembered; they are short and thoroughly practical.

**Meditations on the Passion of Our Lord.** Together with a Manual of the Black Scapular of the Passion, and Daily Prayers. By a Passionist Father. 32mo, \*0.50.

Contains simple meditations that will suggest matter for pious reflections.

**Meditations on the Sufferings of Jesus Christ.** By Rev. Francis Da Perinaldo. 12mo, *net*, 0.75.

These meditations are concise and lucid and simple in thought and language and well adapted to interest, instruct and edify.

**Mission Book for the Married.** By Very Rev. F. Girardey, C.S.S.R. 32mo, \$0.50.

**Mission Book for the Single.** By Very Rev. F. Girardey, C.S.S.R. 32mo, \$0.50.

**Mission Book of the Redemptorist Fathers.** A Manual of Instructions and Prayers to preserve the Fruits of the Mission. Drawn chiefly from the works of St. Alphonsus Liguori. 32mo, \$0.50.

The Mission Book is a prayer-book and a book of instruction. Its chief end is to keep alive the remembrance and fruits of the Mission.

**Month of May, Little.** By the Author of "Golden Sands." 32mo, *net*, 0.25.

**Month of the Souls in Purgatory, Little.** By the Author of "Golden Sands." 32mo, *net*, 0.25.

**May Devotions, New.** Practical Reflections on each of the Fifty-eight Invocations of the Litany of Loretto. Edited by Rev. Augustine Wirth, O.S.B. 12mo, *net*, 1.00.

**Month, New, of the Holy Angels.** St. Francis de Sales. With the approbation of Cardinal Gibbons. 32mo, *net*, 0.25.

**Moments before the Tabernacle.** By Rev. Matthew Russell, S.J. 24mo, *net*, 0.50.

A collection of short prayers, aspirations, and expressions of love and reverence, addressed to the Blessed Sacrament of the Altar. With these are interspersed little devotional poems, of more than ordinary merit, and occasional sayings of the saints or other holy men and women.—*The Sacred Heart Review*.

**Month of May ; or, A Series of Meditations on the Mysteries of the Life of the Blessed Virgin.** By F. Debussi, S.J. Translated by Ella McMahon, 32mo.

**Month of the Sacred Heart, New.** St. Francis de Sales. From the French by a Sister of the Visitation. 32mo, *net*, 0.25.

**More Short Spiritual Readings for Mary's Children.** By Madame Cecilia. 12mo, *net*, 1.25.

This is a companion volume to "Short Spiritual Readings for Mary's Children" and is written on the same plan. It contains appropriate readings on the Christian Virtues, the Sacraments, Lenten Thoughts, the Spiritual Life, and on miscellaneous matters—all written for children of Mary in a clear and simple style, fascinating and instructive.

**My First Communion: The Happiest Day of My Life.** A Preparation and Remembrance for First Communicants. By Rev. J. N. Buchmann, O.S.B. Adapted by Rev. Richard Brennan. With many illustrations. 24mo, *net*, 0.75.

**My Prayer-Book: Happiness in Goodness.** Reflections, Counsels, Prayers, and Devotions. By Rev. F. X. Lasance. 16mo, cloth, 1.25; American Seal, 1.75; German Calf, 2.50.

I congratulate you on being the only one who has done so successfully what every one would have liked to do. The chief merit of "My Prayer-Book" is that it contains nothing strange or difficult, exaggerated or extravagant, but only such homely things as every one thinks of and tries to formulate. You have formulated them admirably.—REV. JOHN J. WYNNE, S.J.

**New Testament.**

**12mo Edition.** Large, new Type, *net*, 0.75.

American Seal, limp, gold edges, *net*, 1.50.

**Illustrated Edition.** With 100 full-page illustrations. Printed in two colors. Clear, open type. 16mo, *net*, 0.60; Rutland roan, limp, solid red or gold edges, *net*, 1.25.

**India Paper Edition.** 32mo. Small but Clear Type.

3121. American Seal, limp, blind cross, round corners, red edges, *net*, 0.80.

4017. Real Morocco, limp, gold cross, round corners, red under gold edges, *net*, 1.60.

**Plain Edition.** 32mo, flexible, *net*, 0.18.

2003. Cloth, round corners, red edges, *net*, 0.35.

3015. American Seal, limp, red or gold edges, *net*, 0.60.

**Off to Jerusalem, An Account of a Pilgrimage to the Holy Land.**

By Marie Agnes Benziger. 12mo, *net*, 1.00.

This is a unique volume describing travels in the Holy Land. The young writer's impressions are recounted in an absolutely simple and pious, one might say child-like, spirit. Her naïve descriptions of the life she saw convey the sense of realism more plainly than the most ornate and carefully chosen language could do.

**Office, Complete, of Holy Week.** Latin and English. 24mo.

Cheap edition, cloth, cut flush, *net*, 0.20; cloth, red edges, 0.45.

The whole liturgy of the Church for Holy Week has been collected in this volume, and is presented to the public both in the Latin and English languages.

**Our Favorite Devotions.** By Very Rev. Dean A. A. Lings. Oblong 24mo. Cloth, red edges, 0.75.

All devotions in one volume. Contains Devotions to Our Lord, to the Blessed Virgin, to the angels and Saints, and Miscellaneous Devotions.

**Our Favorite Novenas.** By Very Rev. Dean A. A. Lings. Oblong 24mo. Cloth, red edges, 0.75.

Novenas for almost every possible occasion and applicable to every devotion.

**Our Monthly Devotions.** By Very Rev. Dean A. A. Lings. 16mo. Cloth, red edges, 1.25.

The book is a rich treasure of piety and love, and will teach many a good Catholic how to ther these gifts in one year of holy practices.—Pittsburg Catholic.



**Passion, A Few Simple and Business-Like Ways of Devotion to the.** By Rev. Edmund Hill, C.P. Oblong 32mo, o.25.

An excellent little work for busy people.

**Passion Flowers.** Poems by Father Edmund of the Heart of Mary, C.P. (Benjamin D. Hill.) 12mo printed on wove paper, deckle edges, gilt top, *net*, 1.25.

**Paradise on Earth Opened to All; or, A Religious Vocation the Surest Way in Life.** By Rev. Antonio Natale, S.J. 32mo, red edges, *net*, o.50.

**Pearls from Faber.** Selected and arranged by Marion J. Brunowe. 32mo, *net*, o.50.

**Pious Preparation for First Holy Communion.** With a Retreat of Three Days. By Rev. F. X. Lasance. 32mo, o.75.

A complete manual for a child who is preparing for First Holy Communion. All the devotions and practices for a first communicant are contained therein.

**Prayer-book for Religious: A Complete Manual of Prayers and Devotions for the Use of the Members of all Religious Communities. A Practical Guide to the Particular Examen and to the Methods of Meditation.** By Rev. F. X. Lasance, Author of "Visits to Jesus in the Tabernacle," "The Sacred Heart Book," "Mass Devotions," etc. 16mo, cloth, red edges or black edges, *net*, 1.50; American Seal, gold or red edges, *net*, 2.50.

Nothing like this book in scope, plan, and practical utility; nothing equal to it in regard to completeness and variety of devotions for the special use of religious has ever before been published in English, or probably in any language.

It obviates the necessity of all other manuals of prayer.—BISHOP MAES in *Emmanuel*.

We venture the prediction that within a year's time it will become the *vade mecum* of every Religious.—*Rosary Magazine*.

**Private Retreat for Religious, A.** By Rev. Peter Geiermann, C.SS.R. Enriched with reflections and select readings taken from the Spiritual Writings of St. Alphonsus. 12mo, *net*, 1.50.

Any person—Priest, Religious or Layman—who wishes to make the Spiritual Exercises in private will find this book very helpful indeed on account of the abundance of well-chosen matter, fully developed meditations, and excellent supplementary reading.—REV. F. X. LASANCE.

**Religious State, The.** By St. Alphonsus Liguori. 32mo, *net*, o.50.

**Revelations of the Sacred Heart to Blessed Margaret Mary.** By Mgr. Bougaud. 8vo, cloth, *net*, 1.50.

Includes the story of the life and virtues of the holy nun and the inauguration of that devotion with which her name is so closely connected. This is one of those rare books that could not be justly dealt with in a newspaper notice, however lengthy. . . . to the reflective soul it is a fountain inexhaustible of spirituality.—*Catholic Home*.

**Rosary, The. Scenes and Thoughts.** By Rev. F. P. Garesché S.J. 32mo, *net*, o.50.

This little book the reverend author offers to all Catholic youths and maidens who dearly love the Blessed Virgin and practise the devotion of the Rosary in her honor.

**Rosary, The, the Crown of Mary.** By a Dominican Father. 16mo, paper, \*o.10; per 100 5.00.

**Rosary, The Most Holy, in Thirty-one Meditations, Prayers and Examples suitable for May and October.** With Prayers at Mass, etc. By Right Rev. W. Cramer. 32mo, *net*, o.50.

**Rules of Life for the Pastor of Souls.** From the German. By Rev. Thomas Slater, S.J. and Rev. A. Rauch, S.J. 12mo, cloth, *net*, 1.25.

The book is divided into four parts. The first treats of the priest's own sanctification. . . . The second part goes on to suggest wise counsels that regulate the priest's dealings with house-keeper, curate, and neighboring priests. The third part lays down wholesome advices with regard to parish work. . . . and dealings with civil authorities. In the fourth part the priest in sickness is encouraged to embrace the cross with holy joy and resignation. A valuable index of ten pages follow. The book will direct the priest in the duties of his every day life and in his relations with the world.—*The Exponent*.

**Sacred Heart Studied in the Sacred Scriptures.** By Rev. H. Saintrain, C.S.S.R. 12mo, *net*, 2.00.

It is by far the best work on the subject and we recommend it to every lover of the Sacred Heart.—*Sunday Democrat*.

**Sacred Heart Book, The.** By Rev. F. X. Lasance. 32mo, 0.75.

A complete and practical Manual for all devout souls that cultivate a special devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus in the Holy Eucharist.

**Sacrifice of the Mass Worthily Celebrated, The.** By the Rev. Father Chaignon, S.J. Translated by Right Rev. L. de Goesbriand, D.D. 8vo, *net*, 1.75.

We can not recall any book that so fully enters into the sublimity of the thoughts that the supreme sacrifice of the Mass inspires. The sentiments put forth are expressed in a strain of purest appropriateness and the appeals made to one's judgment, heart, and conscience are such as not even the most sluggish can withstand.—*Catholic World*.

**Seraphic Guide, The.** A Manual for the Members of the Third Order of St. Francis. 24mo, 0.60.

**Sodalist's Vade Mecum.** A Manual, Prayer-book and Hymnal. 32mo, \*0.40.

**Spirit of Sacrifice, The, and the Life of Sacrifice in the Religious State.** From the original of Rev. S. M. Giraud. Revised by Rev. Herbert Thurston, S.J. New revised edition, 8vo, *net*, 2.00.

With Père Giraud the reader penetrates into the beauties of religious vocation. Then he will admire the author's varied experience in reference to the novitiate, its rules, its trials, exercises, virtues, results, etc.—listen with awe and reverence to his grave, austere, yet consoling instructions on the religious vows.—*The Homiletic Monthly*.

**Spiritual Despondency and Temptations.** By Rev. P. J. Michel, S.J. Translated from the French by Rev. F. P. Garesché, S.J. 16mo, *net*, 1.25.

Deals with that condition of the soul which is sometimes called "desolation," that depression of mind which often seizes upon those who are striving seriously to increase in virtue, and whose nature and cause it is, of the greatest importance, especially for the director of souls, to thoroughly understand.—*Messenger*.

**Spiritual Exercises for a Ten Days' Retreat,** for the Use of Religious Communities. From the original of Very Rev. R. v. Smetana, C.S.S.R. 12mo, *net*, 1.00.

**Striving after Perfection.** Addressed especially to Religious. Originally written in Latin by Rev. Joseph Bayma, S.J. 12mo, red edges, *net*, 1.00.

**Thoughts on the Religious Life.** Reflections on the General Principles of the Religious Life, on Perfect Charity the End of the Religious Life, on Vocation, the Vows, the Rules, the Cloister Virtues and the Main Devotions of the Church, with an Appendix of Maxims and Counsels of Saints and Spiritual Writers. Edited by Rev. F. X. Lasance. 16mo, cloth, *net*, 1.50; American Seal, gold edges, †*net*, 2.50.

Its pages are truly fascinating. I opened the book at random here and there to get an idea of many chapters in a short time. I found this a good plan, since I hit upon so many agreeable surprises, so many *practical and beautiful* lines.—*A Sister of Notre Dame*.

The first chapter I read in "Thoughts on the Religious Life" was the one on "Cheerfulness." It is magnificent. I scarcely knew what to read first, for the supply of good things is so beautiful and varied. I am sure every Religious will be delighted with the book.—*A Sister of Charity*.

**True Spouse of Christ.** By St. Alphonsus de Liguori. Translated from the Italian by the Very Rev. Dr. Callan. 8vo. One-volume edition, *net*, 1.25; Centenary Ed. Edited by Rev. Eugene Grimm, C.S.S.R. 2 vols., 12mo, *net*, 3.00.

**Two Spiritual Retreats for Sisters.** By the Rev. E. Zollner. Adapted by Rev. Augustine Wirth, O.S.B. 8vo, *net*, 1.00.

**Thoughts and Affections on the Passion of Jesus Christ for Every day of the Year.** Taken from Holy Scripture and the Writings of the Fathers of the Church By Fra M. da Bergamo, Capuchin. New Translation by the Passionist Fathers of the United States. 8vo, *net*, 2.00.

This is decidedly the best book of meditations ever written on the Passion. The subject is treated historically. Scripture, prophecy, and fact are brought in naturally and beautifully, and every commentary of the Fathers on the subject is interwoven with the text so gracefully as to cause no break in the continuity of thought or style. The meditations are exceedingly devout. Devotion in them is not mere sentiment; it is grounded on holy doctrine. It is solid devotion, not ephemeral emotion.

**Veneration of the Blessed Virgin.** Her Feasts, Prayers, Religious Orders, and Sodalties. By Rev. B. Rohner, O.S.B. Adapted by Rev. Richard Brennan. 12mo, *net*, 1.25.

**Visits to the Most Holy Sacrament and to the Blessed Virgin.** For Every Day in the Month. By St. Alphonsus Liguori. 32mo, 0.50.

**Visits to Jesus in the Tabernacle.** Hours and Half Hours of Adoration before the Blessed Sacrament. With a Novena to the Holy Ghost. and Devotions for Mass, Holy Communion, etc. Adapted and compiled from approved sources, by Rev. Francis Xavier Lasance, author of "Manual of the Holy Eucharist." 16mo, red edges, 1.25.

The choicest and most useful work for Visits to the Blessed Sacrament.

**Visits to Jesus in the Blessed Sacrament.** By the Author of "Avis Spirituels." 32mo, 0.50.

**Way of the Cross.** By a Jesuit Father. With fine half-tone illustrations. *net*, 0.15.

**Way of the Cross.** Eucharistic method. With fine half-tone illustrations. *net*, 0.15. Paper, *net*, .05.

**Way of the Cross.** According to method of St. Alphonsus Liguori. With fine half-tone illustrations. *net*, 0.15.

**Way of the Cross.** According to method of St. Francis of Assisi. With fine half-tone illustrations. *net*, 0.15.

**Way of the Cross.** Illustrated. Paper \*0.05; per 100 copies, 2.50.



## THEOLOGY, LITURGY, HOLY SCRIPTURE, BIBLE

**Anglican Ordinations.** Theology of Rome and of Canterbury in a Nutshell. By Rev. H. C. Semple, S.J. 16mo, *net*, 0.35.

This little book in the garb of catechism, and in homely words that all can catch at first glance, sums up the great case by giving its main *laws* and *facts* in their core or root, so that each one may judge it for himself and not from hearsay.

**Benedicenda; or, Rites and Ceremonies to be Observed in Some of the Principal Functions of the Roman Pontifical and Roman Ritual.** With Illustrations. By Rev. A. J. Schulte. 8vo, *net*, 1.50; American Seal, gold edges, *net*, 2.50.

A companion volume to Father Schulte's excellent book called "Consecranda." The work of the same skillful hand, guided by the same clear, well-informed, experienced mind, and possessing the same value, not only for Bishops, priests, and such clerics as take part in the ceremonies, but also for students in ecclesiastical seminaries, who can gain from it at once that clear, intelligent, and comprehensive understanding of the blessings of the Church which comes to most priests only after years of labor and study, and perhaps blundering, and sometimes doesn't come at all. Any one who has used Father Schulte's books in practice knows their true value. We have had that happy experience, and therefore we can recommend them unservedly.—*Am. Cath. Quarterly Review*.

**Business Guides for Priests.** By Right Rev. William Stang, D.D., Bishop of Fall River. 8vo, *net*, 1.00.

CONTENTS: I. Parish Books: 1, Bookkeeping; 2, Technical Terms and Formalities. II. Baptismal Records: 1, Baptismal Register; 2, Baptismal Names. III. Marriage Record: 1, Marriage Register; 2, Marriage Dispensations. IV. Liber Status Animarum. V. Pew Rent. VI. Building. VII. Letters. VIII. Last Will.

**Ceremonial for Altar Boys.** By Rev. Matthew Britt, O.S.B. 32mo, cloth, *net*, 0.35.

The main object aimed at in the preparation of the Ceremonial for Altar Boys has been to furnish in a compact little volume a detailed description of the common, solemn, and pontifical ceremonies that the altar boy may ordinarily be called upon to perform in the sanctuary.

**Church Treasurer's Pew Collection and Receipt Book.** New. 8vo, *net*, 1.00.

**Compendium Juris Regularium.** Edidit P. Augustinus Bachofen, S.T.D. 8vo, cloth, well printed and substantially bound, *net*, 2.50.

The author of this work has endeavored to be short in theoretical matters, whilst at the same time his work is sufficiently comprehensive on the most important questions under consideration. The mode of expression is easily understood and the train of thought logically followed out, so as to be understood even by beginners. An authority on this subject, to whom the work was submitted for examination, calls it "a splendid, practical, and very useful work."

**Compendium Sacrae Liturgiæ Juxta Ritum Romanum una cum Appendice de Jure Ecclesiastico Particulari in America Fœderata Sept. vigente scriptis P. Innocentius Wapelhorst, O.S.F. Editio octava emendatior.** Crown 8vo, half leather, *net*, 2.50.

A standard work, which has received the approbation of thirty Archbishops and Bishops, and is used in a great number of seminaries as a text-book.

There are few books so essential to the American priest as this work, which is already deservedly popular among the clergy. It is not only a liturgical text-book, but in many respects answers the requirements of pastoral theology. . . . The book is far superior to De Herdt and much more suitable to our circumstances.—*American Ecclesiastical Review*.

**Consecranda; or, Rites and Ceremonies Observed at the Consecration of Churches, Altars, Altar Stones, and Chalices and Patens.** By Rev. A. J. Schulte. With numerous illustrations. 8vo, *net*, 1.50; American Seal, gold edges, *net*, 2.50.

Every direction and liturgical prayer is complete, and the master of ceremonies need have no anxiety either about preparing things for the service, since the sacristan or assistant need only follow the indications of the book plainly outlined. This is saying a great deal for the usefulness of the book. . . . We have no hesitation in recommending it as a pastoral tool which is likely to take its place in every priest's work-shop.—*Ecclesiastical Review*.

**Ecclesiastical Dictionary.** Biblical, Archæological, Biographical, Ecclesiastical, and Historical. By Rev. John Thein, author of "Christian Anthropology," etc. 4to, half morocco, *net*, 5.00.

The subjects in this work may be classified under three heads: Mixed Theology, Historic Theology, and Pure Theology. *Mixed Theology* answers to the wants of our times. Its character is philosophical, scientific, artistic, and literary. *Historic Theology* comprises theologico-historical generalities—Popes, Councils, Religious Orders, Celebrated Schools, Biographies, Bibliographies, Heresies, Ecclesiastical Dignities, Feasts, Ceremonies, etc. *Pure Theology* embraces theological and exegetical generalities: God and the Creation; Christ and all that has Reference to Him, the Church and the Ecclesiastical Hierarchy; Grace and the Sacraments; Morals and Precepts, etc.

**Gigot, Rev. F. E., D.D.** General Introduction to the Study of the Holy Scriptures. 8vo, *net*, 2.50.

Part I. Biblical Canones. Part II. Biblical Textual Criticism. Part III. Biblical Hermeneutics. Part IV. Biblical Inspiration. Facsimiles of Manuscripts, Inscriptions, etc.

**General Introduction to the Study of the Holy Scriptures.** Abridged Edition. 8vo, *net*, 1.50.

**Special Introduction to the Study of the Old Testament.**

Part I. The Historical Books. 8vo, *net*, 1.50.

Part II. The Didactic Books and Prophetic Writings. 8vo, *net*, 2.00.

**Outlines of New Testament History.** 8vo, *net*, 1.50.

An excellent work—learned, brief, well-written, and interesting. It is especially adapted for seminaries, but every intelligent Catholic will derive great profit from its perusal, and it will be an invaluable aid for teachers in colleges, academies, and the higher classes of Christian doctrine.—*Messenger of the Sacred Heart*.

**Outlines of Jewish History, from Abraham to Our Lord.** 8vo, *net*, 1.50.

The object of this volume is to present to the modern eye, in a vivid and accurate manner, the picture of the civilization which the Jews attained in the various periods of their national existence and to sketch briefly the history of the true religion from Abraham to the coming of Our Lord.

**Guide for Sacristans and others having charge of the Altar and Sanctuary,** *net*, 0.85.

**Jesus Living in the Priest.** Considerations on the Holiness and Greatness of the Priesthood. By the Rev. P. Millet, S.J. English translation by the Right Rev. Thomas S. Byrne, D.D., Bishop of Nashville. Large 12mo, *net*, 2.00.

The Right Rev. Translator says that no book he had read on the subject seemed quite satisfactory. He began to read this, and was fairly carried away by its order, its precision, its luminous teaching, its deep spirituality, and its common sense. When he had read it through he put it aside for some months, and then took it up again. It was even more instructive, edifying, and delightful, thus fulfilling in a measure the conditions of a classic.

**Law of the Church and Grave: The Clergyman's Handbook of Law.**

By Charles M. Scanlan, LL.B. 12mo, *net*, 1.35.

Laws relating to Church matters are scattered through such a vast array of law books that it would be a burden for a clergyman to purchase them; and without special training he would not know where to look for the law. Therefore, a law compendium covering those subjects relating to Church matters must be of great value to a clergyman. In the United States we have the same common law for the President and the hod-carrier, for the multi-millionaire and the penniless orphan, for the clergy and the laity. Consequently, in this practical age a knowledge of the law of the country with which the clergy come constantly in contact is expedient, if not necessary.

**Medulla Fundamentalis Theologiæ Moralis.** Auctore Gulielmo

Stang, Episcopo Riverormensi. 12mo, *net*, 1.00.

Will bring the principles of moral theology back to the mind quickly, and it can be kept at hand and carried about much more easily than fuller and larger volumes. It is not necessary to say a word about the manner in which the work is done. Bishop Stang's name is a guarantee of excellence.—*Am. Cath. Quarterly Review*.

**Liber Status Animarum, or Parish Census Book.** Large edition, size 14 x 10 inches. Alphabetical Index.

100 Families. 200 pp., half leather, *net*, 2.00.

200 Families. 400 pp., half leather, *net*, 3.00.

Pocket Edition, *net*, 0.25.

Pocket Edition, with Alphabetical Index, *net*, 0.40.

**Liguori, St. Alphonsus, Works of.** Centenary edition. Per vol., *net*, 1.50.

**Holy Mass.** Sacrifice of Jesus Christ. Ceremonies of the Mass. 12mo, *net*, 1.50.

**Dignity and Duties of the Priest;** or *Selva*. 12mo, *net*, 1.50.

**Divine Office, The.** Explanation of the Psalms and Canticles. 12mo, *net*, 1.50.

**Preaching;** The Missions, the Commandments and Sacraments. 12mo, *net*, 1.50.

**Marriage Process in the United States.** 8vo, *net*, 2.50.

Explains the origin, nature, rights, and duties of marriage, its importance in society, its religious aspect; the jurisdiction of Church and State; the power and competence of Ordinaries; diriment impediments; the personnel and organization of the court, etc.

**Moral Principles and Medical Practice, the Basis of Medical Jurisprudence.** By Rev. Charles Coppens, S.J., Professor of Medical Jurisprudence in the John A. Creighton Medical College, Omaha, Neb., author of text-books in Metaphysics, Ethics, etc. New edition. 12mo, *net*, 1.00.

That this work deals with important matters is evident from its very title, and still more from a glance at its table of contents, which marks craniotomy, abortion, insanity, hypnotism, and the borderland of science as its subjects of discussion. That the work is remarkably original is apparent from the fact that no book in the English language covers to any extent the same field of study. The book will be of interest not only to physicians, but to clergymen, lawyers, and educated men generally.

**Moral Theology, A Manual of.** For English speaking countries.

By Rev. Thomas Slater, S.J., St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph, with Notes in the Text on American Legislation by Rev. Michael Martin, S.J., Professor of Moral Theology, St. Louis University. Complete in two large, handsome volumes, each volume with full Alphabetical Index.

Vol. I, 8vo, *net*, 2.75.

Vol. II, 8vo, *net*, 2.75.

The two volumes, *net*, 5.50.

The work is not a translation, but is original throughout. The English is strong and fluent and idiomatic; the treatment is as full as need be in a text-book; the printing and editing are suitably done. Consequently, no English-speaking priest can wisely neglect to secure this book. But we wish that the work may attract the attention of the laity. Any Catholic, or non-Catholic, who cares to be well informed on the moral law of God and of the Church, will find Father Slater's treatment of these subjects concise, clear-cut, untechnical, and undoubtedly interesting. The subjects are treated . . . not as in an enlarged catechism, but as scientifically and as accurately as a treatise in law or in medicine, and yet in a manner intelligible to the man of ordinary education. Non-Catholics, in whose ears "The Moral Theology of Rome" is a bad sound, who have known only the attacks of the Jansenists and the misunderstandings of modern protestant controversialists, ought, in fairness, to read this volume, after paying special attention to the author's preface, which explains what moral theology is, and what it is not.—*Catholic World*.

**Moral Theology, A Short History of.** By Rev. Thomas J. Slater, S.J. 12mo, *net*, 0.50.

The distinguished author of the "Manual of Moral Theology" has broken new ground in writing a history of this subject. At first sight as he says, it might seem that no history is possible of a system of doctrine which has always been the same. Nevertheless there has been progress and development which admits of historical treatment. This, Father Slater has successfully accomplished.

**Natural Law and Legal Practice.** Lectures delivered at the Law School of Georgetown University, by Rev. R. I. Holand, S.J. 8vo, *net*, 2.00.

The author discusses freely, and with constant references to writers on law like Bentham, Mill, Spencer, such problems as "natural law," "moral causation," "human acts," "free-will," "justice," "the individual, the family, and the state," "property," "taxation," "combinations of capital, and labor combinations," and allied topics. The work is, in fact, an exhaustive treatise in philosophical jurisprudence. No subject in our university curriculums is more important than this.—*The Irish Monthly*.

**Outlines of Dogmatic Theology.** By Rev. Sylvester Joseph Hunter, S.J. 3 vols., 12mo, *net*, 4.50.

This is the beginning of a series of Manuals of Catholic Theology to be issued by the Jesuit authors of England, similar to the Manuals of Catholic Philosophy.



**Parish Priest on Duty, The.** A Practical Manual for Pastors, Curates, and Theological Students preparing for the Mission. (The Sacraments.) By H. J. Heuser, Professor of Theology at Overbrook Seminary. 16mo, net, 0.60.

A priest about to perform any sacramental function will here find a clear outline of just what he has to provide and do. Ten minutes' careful reading insures the exact and edifying carrying out of the full ceremonial.

**Pew Collection and Receipt Book.** Indexed. 11x8 inches, net, 1.00

**Pastoral Theology.** By Right Rev. William Stang, D.D., Bishop of Fall River. 8vo, net, 1.50.

Wherever his book is read it will be enjoyed and recommended to others. . . . His chapters on preaching are worth whole volumes of long-winded rhetoric, and his words on catechizing children are excellent. . . . There is no book to equal it in the English language.—*Catholic Times*, Liverpool.

**Praxis Synodalis.** Manuale Synodi Diocesanæ ac Provincialis Celebrandæ. Preface by Most Rev. M. A. Corrigan, D.D., Archbishop of New York. 12mo, net, 0.75.

**Priest in the Pulpit.** A Manual of Homiletics and Catechetics. By Rev. I. Schuech. Edited by Rev. B. Luebberrmann. New, revised edition. 8vo, net, 1.75.

Of the many encomiums showered upon the work after each edition, let it suffice to quote one of recent date, that of the *Acta Pontificio*, Vol. I., Fasc. I. This monthly brochure, published at Rome, devotes part of its space in each issue to some question of Pastoral Theology and bases its discussions and decisions on Schuech's Pastoral Theology, saying in explanation: "The work of Father Schuech is perfect in every respect and superior to any other of its kind. There is none better suited to our times, none that shows maturer judgment or furnishes more reliable information."

**Record of Baptisms.** Size 14 x 10 inches.

Edition A. 200 pages, 700 entries, half leather, net, 3.50.

Edition B. 400 pages, 1400 entries, half leather, net, 4.50.

Edition C. 600 pages, 2100 entries, half leather, net, 6.50.

**Record of Marriages.** Size 14 x 10 inches.

Edition A. 200 pages, 700 entries, half leather, net, 3.50.

Edition B. 400 pages, 1400 entries, half leather, net, 4.50.

Edition C. 600 pages, 2100 entries, half leather, net, 6.50.

Benziger's Baptismal and Matrimonial Registers are the most practical Records published and superior to any other.

**Rituale Compendiosum, seu Ordo Administrandi quædam Sacramenta et alia Officia Ecclesiastica Rite Peragendi ex Rituali Romano, novissime edito desumptum.** Editio tertia recognita. 16mo, printed in red and black, flexible binding, net, 0.90; flexible leather binding, net, 1.50.

Contains those liturgical functions which are performed, almost daily, at the altar, in the sanctuary, or in the sacristy. It is issued in a convenient and portable size, printed from large, bold type, with the rubrics in red. One of the features which make this edition particularly useful and convenient is that the formulas, questions, and answers of Baptism and Matrimony are given in English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Polish, and Bohemian.

**Sanctuary Boys' Illustrated Manual.** Embracing the Ceremonies of the Inferior Ministers at Low Mass, High Mass, Solemn High Mass, Vespers, Asperges, Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament, and Absolution for the Dead. By Rev. J. A. McCallen, S.S. With numerous illustrations. 12mo, net 0.50.

**Smith, Rev. S. B., D.D. Elements of Ecclesiastical Law.**

1. Ecclesiastical Persons. Ninth ed. 8vo, net, 2.50.

2. Ecclesiastical Trials. Fifth ed. 8vo, net, 2.50.

3. Ecclesiastical Punishments. Third ed. 8vo, net, 2.50.

Father Smith has completed a great work. He has done his brothers of the priesthood, in the English-speaking world, a great service. . . . He has done his work thoroughly and ably, leaving nothing to be desired. . . . We cannot but feel admiration, again and again, for the task he has undertaken and the manner in which he has accomplished it.—*American Catholic Quarterly Review*.

**Compendium Juris Canonici, ad usum Cleri et Seminariorum hujus Regionis accommodatum.** Fourth edition, 8vo, net, 2.00.

**Spirago's Method of Christian Doctrine.** A Manual for Priests, Teachers and Parents. Edited by the Most Rev. S. G. Messmer, D.D., D.C.L., Archbishop of Milwaukee. 8vo, *net*, 1.50.

We most earnestly recommend to the clergy of the diocese, and to all teachers of catechism in our parochial schools, whether Brothers, Sisters, or lay teachers, and to all parents as well, Spirago's "Method of Christian Doctrine," an admirable work, from which even the learned may derive benefit.—Right Rev. Wm. G. McCloskey, D.D., *Bishop of Louisville*.

**Sunday-School Director's Guide to Success, The.** By Rev. Patrick J. Sloan. 12mo, cloth, *net*, 1.00.

To afford assistance to those who are laboring in the important work of directing the teaching of Christian Doctrine, is the purpose of the author.

To cope with the methods of those of other faiths it is necessary that such work, as is here described, be done.—*Rosary*.

This volume may be called a commentary on the Encyclical Letter of Pius X to the Bishops of the Universal Church, on the Teaching of Christian Doctrine.—*Sacred Heart Review*.

**Sunday-School Teacher's Guide to Success, The.** By Rev. Patrick J. Sloan. 16mo, cloth, *net*, 0.75.

The Sunday School Teacher's Guide to Success, by Father Sloan, is a decided step toward making practical Catechetics better understood amongst us. He has a chapter on "Questioning," in which he emphasizes what many a catechist, precisely because he is well informed in Christian Doctrine, forgets, namely, that "teaching is not preaching," that the question method has great advantages not only as testing the knowledge of the child, but as a means of marking and maintaining interest, strengthening the memory, developing thought.—*Ecclesiastical Review*.

**Tanquerey, Rev. Ad., S.S. Synopsis Theologiæ Moralis et Pastoralis.**

Edition "A," for Seminarians:

1. De Pœnitentia, De Matrimonio et Ordine. 8vo, half morocco, *net*, 1.75.
2. Theologia Moralis Fundamental, De Virtutibus et Præceptis. 8vo, half morocco, *net*, 1.75.
3. De Virtute Justitiæ et De Variis Statuum Obligationibus. 8vo, half morocco, *net*, 1.75.

Edition "B," for Priests:

1. Theologia Moralis Fundamental, De Virtutibus et Præceptis. *net*, 1.75.
2. De Virtute Justitiæ et De Variis Statuum Obligationibus. *net*, 1.75.
3. De Sacramentis in Genere et in Specie. *net*, 1.75.

This is not a mere text-book of Casuistry, but a clear, precise, and scientific exposition of the questions which a priest is called upon to solve in the confessional, or in his daily relations with the souls intrusted to his care. The author makes it a point to state in brief and terse language not only what is lawful or unlawful, but also what is expedient and advisable.

**Synopsis Theologiæ Dogmaticæ, ad mentem S. Thomæ Aquinatis, hodiernis moribus accommodata.**

1. *Theologia Fundamental.* De Vera Religione, De Ecclesia, De Fontibus Revelationis. 8vo, half morocco, *net*, 1.75.
2. *Theologia Dogmatica Specialis.* De Fide, De Deo Uno et Trino, De Deo Creatore et Elevante, De Verbo Incarnato. 8vo, half morocco, *net*, 1.75.
3. *Theologia Dogmatica Specialis.* De Deo Sanctificante et Remuneratore seu De Gratia, De Sacramentis et De Novissimis. 8vo, *net*, 1.75.

What especially commends your work to my judgment—apart from its perspicuous style and clearness of expression—is your discussion of the great scientific and social questions of the day in the light of theology.—CARDINAL GIBBONS.

**Textual Concordance of the Holy Scriptures, A.** Arranged especially for Use in Preaching. By Rev. Thomas David Williams. Large 8vo, *net*, 3.50.

He (the author) has done one fine piece of ecclesiastical work in compiling this great volume. Part I gives a large number of passages of Scripture illustrating the virtues and other moral subjects, arranged alphabetically. Part II does the same for all questions of dogma; and an appendix illustrates similarly the prophecies, miracles, and parables of Our Lord. The texts are given in full, so that the preacher preparing his sermon need not turn to the Bible itself, although the exact references are always given. This book will be of enormous utility to preachers. It is a solid addition to a young priest's library.—*Irish Monthly*.

**Theory and Practice of the Confessional.** A Guide in the Administration of the Sacrament of Penance. By Dr. E. Schieler, Professor of Moral Theology. Edited by Rev. H. J. Heuser, D.D., Professor of Theology, Overbrook Seminary. Introduction by the Most Rev. S. G. Messmer, D.D. Second edition. 4to, *net*, 3.50.

In this work, the missionary, the confessor, the director of consciences, finds not only all that he was taught in his moral theology, but he finds much, very much more; for the author has made the subject a specialty, which leads him to throw light upon every phase of the confessor's difficult task. And the whole matter is set forth in the language used daily in the confession, and with the penitents. The priest on the mission no longer regards the study of moral theology as a discipline by which to train his mind to the legal habits required in the sacred tribunal, but he views it as a practical exercise of his judicial functions in his daily pastoral life.

In conclusion we should say that the book is worth the careful study of every confessor, who will find it of invaluable assistance in his twofold duty of safeguarding the sacrament and advancing the cause of Christ in the souls of men.—*The Messenger*.



## SERMONS

**Abridged Sermons, for All Sundays of the Year.** By St. Alphonsus de Liguori. Centenary edition. Edited by Rev. Eugene Grimm, C.S.S.R. 12mo, *net*, 1.50.

**Blessed Sacrament, Sermons on the, and Especially for the Forty Hours' Adoration.** By Rev. Dr. Scheurer. Edited by Rev. F. X. Lasance, author of "Visits to Jesus in the Tabernacle," etc. 12mo, *net*, 1.50.

These sermons enlighten the mind, they touch the heart, they move the will, they arouse the faith, they stimulate devotion.

**Children's Masses, Sermons for.** According to the Sundays and Principal Festivals of the Year. With Advice for Young People. Adapted from the original of Rev. R. Frassinetti, by Very Rev. Dean A. A. Lings. 8vo, *net*, 1.50.

In these sermons is presented in the most simple manner the life of Our Lord as it is met with in the Gospels of the Sundays. His grand examples of virtue, His heavenly teachings, His striking miracles, teach religious truth in a most impressive manner.

**Children of Mary, Sermons for the.** From the Italian of the Rev. F. Callerio. Revised by Rev. R. F. Clarke, S.J. 8vo, *net*, 1.50.

Concise, devotional, and treat in a practical manner of the duties and privileges that appertain to the Children of Mary.

**Confessional, The.** By Right Rev. A. Roeggli, D.D. Adapted by Rev. Augustine Wirth, O.S.B. 12mo, *net*, 1.00.

Contains the Epistles and Gospels for all Sundays and holydays, followed by a short sermon for early Mass on Sunday, and practical reflections and admonitions for the confessional.

**Funeral Sermons.** By Rev. Augustine Wirth, O.S.B. 2 vols. 12mo, *net*, 2.00.

There are very few books of "Funeral Sermons" published, and the present one ought to be of great service to priests.

**Homilies for the Whole Year, New Series of.** By Right Rev. Jeremias Bonomelli, D.D., Bishop of Cremona. Translated by Right Rev. Thomas S. Byrne, D.D., Bishop of Nashville. 4 vols. 12mo, cloth, *net*, 5.00.

This work contains a homily for each Sunday both on the Epistle and the Gospel, which it explains, verse for verse.

We have found His Lordship's homilies, as was to be expected from his great reputation, very simply and attractively written, with a keen eye to the lessons which the Sunday Epistles and Gospels have for the modern world, and a perfect plainness in distinguishing truth from its accretions and distortions.—*The Month*, London.

We are glad to place before our readers this exceptional sermon book. On several occasions we have said that we look on the multiplication of sermon books as an evil, because very few of them are by exceptionally good preachers or interpreters of the Sacred Text, and most of them are quite ordinary and not worthy of frequent use or imitation. . . . The book before us is the exception to the rule in sermon books, principally because it is not a sermon book in the strict or ordinary sense of the word. It is a return to the old homily of the early centuries of the Church and her great doctors; to the plain, unvarnished explanation of the literal meaning of the Sacred Text, and its application to present needs, without bothering about other meanings which are not essential and which are often arbitrary and distracting. This was the spirit which moved the Fathers of the Council of Trent when they enjoined on pastors and those who take their place to explain to their people briefly and clearly every Sunday and holyday, the Gospel or some part of what is read in the Holy Mass. This was the spirit that moved Bishop Bonomelli to prepare this series of homilies on the Gospels and Epistles of the Sundays of the Ecclesiastical Year.—*Am. Catholic Quarterly Review*.

**Hunolt's Sermons. Complete, Unabridged Edition.** Translated by the Rev. J. Allen, D.D. 12 vols. Regular price, *net*, \$30.00. Special price, *net*, \$25.00, payable \$1.00 down and \$2.00 a month. \$1.00 entitles you to immediate possession of the complete set of 12 volumes. No further payment need be made for a full month. Then you begin to make payments of \$2.00 a month.

**The Christian State of Life,** 2 vols., *net*, 5.00.

**The Bad Christian,** 2 vols., *net*, 5.00.

**The Penitent Christian**, 2 vols., *net*, 5.00.

**The Good Christian**, 2 vols., *net*, 5.00.

**The Christian's Last End**, 2 vols., *net*, 5.00.

**The Christian's Model**, 2 vols., *net*, 5.00.

The largest collection of sermons in the English language.  
450 sermons, thoroughly indexed (100 pages of Indices), adapted to all the Sundays and holydays of the year.

Highly recommended by Cardinals and Archbishops of the English-speaking world.  
Hunolt's Sermons are world-renowned, and have long been considered the great source from which to draw material for sermons.

**Hunolt's Short Sermons.** For all Sundays of the year. Arranged by Rev. Augustine Wirth, O.S.B. 5 vols., 8vo, *net*, 10.00.

**Lenten Sermons.** Edited by Rev. Augustine Wirth, O.S.B. 8vo, *net*, 2.00.

Contains 56 sermons for Lent and Passiontide.

**New and Old Sermons.** A Repertory of Catholic Pulpit Eloquence. Edited by Rev. Augustine Wirth, O.S.B. 8 vols. 8vo, *net*, 16.00.

**Sermons from the Latins.** Adapted from the Latin of Cardinal Bellarmin, Father Segneri, and Other Sources. For every Sunday of the Ecclesiastical Year. With a Synopsis of each Sermon. 8vo, *net*, 2.00.

No one could have better utilized the most approved processes of homiletic teaching, without borrowing the circumstance of antiquated expression, than the translator has done in this case. The matter is old, that is to say, such as has withstood for centuries the test of aggressive opinions of teachers whose work is the destruction of truth. But the manner is new, as of one who, appreciating the insidious methods of modern error, has carefully sharpened the rusty but finely pliable damascene, and exercised his arm in the use of it with a living foe.—*The Ecclesiastical Review*.

**Outlines of Sermons for Young Men and Young Women.** By Rev. Joseph Schuen, edited by Rev. Edmund J. Wirth, Ph.D. 8vo, *net*, 2.00.

Directors of sodalities will find here ample material covering every phase of every subject with which they may wish to deal. The sketches or outlines supply abundant material of strong, sound, wholesome Catholic doctrine. Even as they stand, there is not a single discourse that is not plain, practical, and preachable. These "Outlines" have the rare merit of lucid order, apt illustrations, and are enriched with a copious citation from the Holy Scriptures that gives them a special charm and value.

**Sacred Heart, Six Sermons on Devotion to the.** By Rev. Dr. E. Bierbaum. Translated by Ella McMahon. 16mo, *net*, 0.75.

**Sermons for the Sundays and Chief Festivals of the Ecclesiastical Year.** With Two Courses of Lenten Sermons and a Triduum for the Forty Hours. By Rev. J. Pottgeisser, S.J. Rendered from the German by Rev. James Conway, S.J. 2 vols. 8vo, *net*, 3.00.

**Sermons for Low Masses, Short.** Comprising a complete, brief course of instruction on Christian Doctrine. By Rev. F. X. Schouppe. Translated by Rev. E. H. McGinley. 12mo, *net*, 1.25.

## SCIENCE, PHILOSOPHY, ETC.

**Christian Philosophy: God.** By Rev. John T. Driscoll, S.T.L., author of "Christian Philosophy: A Treatise on the Human Soul." 12mo, net, 1.50.

The author's breadth and fairness, and his directness and lucidity, make it acceptable to all who are interested in the trend of modern religious and philosophic thought.—*The Sun*, New York.

**Christ in Type and Prophecy.** By Rev. A. J. Maas, S.J., Professor of Oriental Languages in Woodstock College. 2 vols., 12mo, net, 4.00.

It is seldom that so thorough a work as this is published. It is full of light and strength, and the author has spared no effort in point of scholarship and research to make it both scholarly and intelligent.—*Boston Herald*.

**Data of Modern Ethics Examined, The.** By Rev. John J. Ming, S.J. Revised edition. 12mo, net, 2.00.

CONTENTS: Drift of the New Ethical Theories. The Moral Agent and the Moral Act. The New Theories of the Ultimate End. Pleasure not the Ultimate End. God the Ultimate End. Nature of Good and Evil. True Morality. Moral Ideas. The Moral Order as a Divine Law. The Moral Order Emancipated. Independent Morality Incompatible with Law. The Moral Sense. The New Justice. Justice Divinely Ordained. On Beneficence.

The style is clear and simple, and the arrangement of the book so logical that the reader is ed from page to page.—*The Pilot*.

**De Philosophia Morali Prælectiones quas in Collegio Georgiopolitano**  
Soc. Jesu. Anno 1889-90 Habuit, P. Nicolaus Russo. Editio altera. 8vo, half leather, net, 2.00.

This brief statement of burning questions will show how important the work is, and must claim the attention not only of students in our seminaries, of priests on the mission, but of all who wish to keep abreast of the times.—*American Catholic Quarterly Review*.

**Political and Moral Essays.** By Joseph Rickaby, S.J. (B. Sc. Oxon.), author of "Moral Philosophy, Ethics and Natural Law." 12mo, net, 1.75.

CONTENTS: A Dissertation on the Origin and Extent of Civil Authority. Savages. Casuistry. The Catholic Doctrine of Lying and Equivocation. Socialism and Religious Orders. Morality without Free Will. The Value of Sentiment in Ethics: an illustration. Occasional Notes: (a) The Aristotelian Division of Justice; (b) The Significance of Types in the Theory of Morals; (c) The Theory of Value.

**Relation of Experimental Psychology to Philosophy.** By Msgr. Desiré Mercier. From the French, by Rev. Edmund J. Wirth, Ph.D., D.D. Oblong 16mo, net, 0.35.

**Socialism**—See *Doctrine and Instruction*.

**What Catholics Have Done for Science.** By Rev. Martin S. Brennan, A.M. 12mo, net, 1.25.

The purpose of this book is to refute two widespread notions. One is, that when a man devotes himself to science he must cease to be a Christian; and the other, that the Catholic Church is hostile to scientific progress. Nothing can be more unjust than the impression that the pursuit of science is prejudicial to a man's piety. A close intimacy with the grand designs of the Creator can only enhance our reverence for His divine beneficence. The heart of the true Catholic scientist is instinctively sending up a constant orison to the Great White Throne.



## HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY

**Autobiography of St. Ignatius Loyola.** Edited by Rev. J. F. X. O'Connor, S.J. 12mo, edition de luxe, finely illustrated, *net*, 1.25.

**Beginnings of Christianity, The.** By Rev. Thomas J. Shahan, S.T.D., J.U.L. 8vo, *net*, 2.00.

The studies and discourses that are offered in this book deal with some general conditions of Christian life in the first three centuries of our era. In one way or another they illustrate certain phases and circumstances of those wonderful centuries before Constantine the Great, when the constitution and the institutions of the new religious society were developing on all sides within the vast Empire of Rome. A perennial charm must, therefore, attach to any narrative of the problems and vicissitudes of this era. Besides, Dr. Shahan has the happy faculty of bringing within the intellectual horizon of commonplace minds subjects which are not infrequently regarded as dry or uninteresting.

**Brother Azarias.** By Rev. John Talbot Smith. 12mo, cloth, *net*, \$1.50.

"An ideal subject handled by an ideal writer."—*Catholic Union and Times*.

**Catholic School System in the United States, The.** Its Principles, Origin, and Establishment. By Rev. James A. Burns, C.S.C., Ph.D., President of Holy Cross College, Washington, D. C. 12mo, *net*, 1.25.

The story is one which should appeal to the heart and mind of every priest in the land, every individual in the heroic band of these men and women who serve God wholly in serving the needs of the Catholic schools, and, indeed, every Catholic layman who must confront the problem of education for his children.—*Ecclesiastical Review*.

**Cistercian Order, The.** Its Object—Its Rule. By a Secular Priest. 12mo, *net*, 0.60.

This volume treats in a brief and interesting manner the following subjects: "Early Origin of Monastic Life," "The Cistercian Order—Its Origin—Its Extension," "Object of the Cistercian Order," "Daily Life of a Cistercian," "Conditions of Admission," "Cistercian Nuns," "Establishment of the Abbey of Our Lady of the Valley at Lonsdale, R. I.," "General Principles of the Religious Life."

**History of Economics; or, Economics as a Factor in the Making of History.** By Rev. J. A. Dewe, A.M., late Professor of History in the College of St. Thomas, St. Paul, now Professor of History at the University of Ottawa. Small 8vo, *net*, 1.50.

The volume before us, of necessity in a brief way, covers the entire field of the production of wealth and its distribution from the Greek and Roman period up to the complex problems centering about capital and labor in modern times. . . . The chapters on the production and distribution of wealth in the modern period will be of chief interest to the average reader. Taxation, free trade, the rise of the great companies until the East Indian Company began to assume a political aspect in the second half of the eighteenth century, are all briefly but carefully treated. Then follows the question of the currency system, etc.—*The Messenger*.

**History of the American College in Rome.** By Right Rev. Henry A. Brann, D.D., LL.D. 8vo, profusely illustrated, *net*, 2.00.

Reminiscences of life in the College and in Rome. As intensely interesting as it is historically valuable.

Father Brann's book is not a work for the alumni alone; it is a record of history both in Rome and in the Church in America. There is no doubt but that its pages will be widely read, and that they may inspire other men to seek in the Eternal City the glorious opportunities pointed out by the author.—*The Pilot*.

**History of the Catholic Church.** By Dr. H. Brueck, with Additions from the Writings of His Eminence, Cardinal Hergenröther. 2 vols. 8vo, *net*, 3.00.

Taken altogether, for the practical purpose of a collegiate course, the best work of the kind yet placed in the hands of the English-speaking student.—*Dublin Review*.

**History of the Catholic Church.** Adapted from the original of Rev. L. C. Businger, by Rev. Richard Brennan, LL.D. Together with a History of the Church in America, by John Gilmary Shea, LL.D. With 90 illustrations. 8vo, 2.00.

**History of the Mass and Its Ceremonies in the Eastern and Western Church.** By Rev. John O'Brien. 12mo, *net*, 1.25.

A handy volume, explanatory of the Mass, its theology, ceremonies, vestments, and prayers.

**History of the Protestant Reformation in England and Ireland.** Written in 1824-1827, by William Cobbett. Revised, with Notes and Preface, by Francis Aidan Gasquet, D.D., O.S.B. 12mo, *net*, 0.75.

**Letters of St. Alphonsus Liguori.** Centenary edition. Edited by Rev. Eugene Grimm, C.S.S.R. 5 vols., 12mo. Each, *net*, 1.50.

**Life of the Blessed Virgin, Illustrated.** Adapted from the Original of Rev. B. Rohner, O.S.B., by Rev. Richard Brennan, LL.D. With fine half-tone illustrations drawn especially for the work. 12mo, *net*, 1.25.

The most popular, most interesting, and most beautiful Life of the Blessed Virgin published in English.

**Life of Christ, Illustrated.** By Father M. v. Cochem. Adapted by Rev. B. Hammer, O.S.F. With full-page half-tone illustrations. 12mo, *net*, 1.25. Readers will be delighted with the charm of its simple, saintly narrative.—*Catholic Times*, Liverpool.

**Life of Father Jogues.** By Rev. Felix Martin, S.J. Translated from the French by John Gilmary Shea. The history of the devoted missionary, slain by the Iroquois Indians in 1646. Including Father Jogues' account of the captivity and death of his companion, René Goupil. 12mo, cloth, *net*, 0.75.

The library of no Catholic gentleman in North America is complete unless it contains a copy. —*Catholic Columbian*.

It reads like a romance of heroism.—*The Xavier*.

**Life of His Holiness Pope Pius X.** Together with a Sketch of the Life of His Venerable Predecessor, His Holiness Pope Leo XIII, also a History of the Conclave, Giving a Full Account of the Rites and Ceremonies Connected with the Election of a Successor to the See of St. Peter With a Preface by His Eminence James Cardinal Gibbons, Archbishop of Baltimore. 8vo, cloth, 2.00.

Your Life of His Holiness, Pope Pius X, is one of the most instructive and interesting lives I have ever read. I am sure it is calculated to do an immense amount of good.—Right Rev. J. J. GRIMES, S.M., Bishop of Christchurch, New Zealand.

**Life of Most Rev. John Hughes,** First Archbishop of New York. By Rev. Henry A. Brann, D.D.

**Life of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ and of His Virgin Mother Mary.** From the original of Rev. L. C. Businger. By Rev. Richard Brennan, LL.D. 4to, half morocco, full gilt side, gilt edges, 900 pages, profusely illustrated, *net*, 10.00. (Easy Payment Plan, 1.00 down, 1.00 a month.)

It is a volume that can not be too strongly recommended for diffusion among our Catholic people. Besides what is indicated by the title and copiously narrated, it gives a carefully condensed history of God's Church from Adam to the end of the world in type, prophecy, and fulfillment; it contains a popular dogmatic theology and a real catechism of perseverance, filled with spiritual food for the soul; and through its interweaving of venerable traditions with indisputable history it makes the reading interesting and instructive. It is a book for the study room and the parlor.—Right Rev. H. GABRIELS, Bishop of Ogdensburg.

**Life of St. Catharine of Sienna.** By Edward L. Aymé, M.D. 12mo, 1.00.

**Life of Sister Anne Katharine Emmerich** of the Order of St. Augustine. The marvelous interior and exterior life of this servant of God. Written originally in German by Rev. Thomas Wegener, O.S.A. Translated from the French edition by Rev. F. X. McGowan, O.S.A. 8vo, *net*, 1.75.

**Life of Venerable Mary Crescentia Höss,** of the Third Order of St. Francis. Drawn from the Acts of her Beatification and other religious sources by Rev. Ignatius Jeiler, O.S.F. Translated by Rev. Clementinus Deymann, O.S.F. 12mo, *net*, 1.25.

**Little Lives of the Saints for Children.** By Th. Berthold. With many illustrations. 0.60.

Every page of "Little Lives of the Saints" is readable from the child's point of view, and the style and illustrations are very pleasing. This book would make a very desirable gift to young people, and no fear need be felt that it would remain unread.—*Mosher's Magazine*.

**Little Pictorial Lives of the Saints.** With Reflections for Every Day in the Year. With nearly 400 illustrations. 12mo, 1.25.

625 pages of text, 400 excellent illustrations, clear, legible type, handy size, beautiful binding. It offers in convenient shape the lives of many eminent servants of God, forming as it were a book of daily meditation.

**Lourdes.** Its Inhabitants, its Pilgrims, and its Miracles. By Rev. Richard F. Clarke, S.J. With half-tone illustrations. New edition. 12mo, *net*, 1.00.

We have read Father Clarke's brochure on Lourdes with very great pleasure. It is excellent both as to matter and style of treatment, and should do a great work in making Lourdes favorably known to many an English reader who may be ignorant or prejudiced concerning this place of wonders.—*Dublin Review*.

**Mary the Queen.** A Life of the Blessed Mother for Her Little Ones. By a Religious of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus. 16mo, 0.60.

This simple and charming story of the Life of our Blessed Lady is to be commended and recommended. It has an interest all its own because of both subject and manner of treatment; and every line breathes loving devotion to her whom the King so signally loved and honored.—*Ave Maria*.

**Middle Ages, The.** Sketches and Fragments. By Very Rev. Thomas J. Shahan, S.T.D., J.U.L. 8vo, *net*, 2.00.

This volume of Dr. Shahan's historical essays deals with the fascinating period of the Middle Ages. They cover the period from the fifth to the fifteenth century, and offer numerous apposite illustrations of the stirring life and the vast problems of the time.

**Patron Saints for Catholic Youth.** By M. E. Mannix. Each volume 16mo, illustrated, 0.60; each Life bound separately, in paper cover, with illustration, *net*, 5.00 per 100. Can be had assorted.

Vol. I.: St. Joseph, St. Aloysius, St. Anthony, St. Philip Neri, St. Anne, St. Agnes, St. Teresa, St. Rose of Lima.

Vol. II.: St. Bernard, St. Martin of Tours, St. Blase, St. Michael, St. Cecilia, St. Helena, St. Monica, St. Bridget.

Vol. III.: St. Francis Xavier, St. Patrick, St. Louis, St. Charles, St. Catharine, St. Elizabeth, St. Margaret, St. Clare.

The reader will appreciate the selection which Miss Mannix has made of saints who are types of that strenuously active Christianity which conquers obstacles, precisely the kind of Christianity which we need here and now. The beautiful illustrations which accompany the life of each saint in this volume are a feast for the eye and give the saints a local habitation in the treasure halls of memory.

**Pictorial Lives of the Saints,** with nearly 400 illustrations and over 600 pages. Octavo, richly gilt side, *net*, 2.00.

**St. Anthony, the Saint of the Whole World.** Illustrated by Pen and Pencil. Compiled from the best sources by Rev. Thomas F. Ward. Illustrated, square 12mo, *net*, 0.75.

This life of the illustrious saint of the Order of St. Francis, compiled from the most approved sources, is an acceptable addition to our popular lives of the saints. It is written in a manner which can hardly fail to prove interesting to the reading public.

**Saint Francis of Assisi, Social Reformer.** By Rev. Leo L. Dubois, S.M. 12mo, *net*, 1.00.

Francis, born in an age of faith, feeling and enthusiasm, but also of social unrest, became the reformer of God's Church as the natural outcome of his love for God and for everything which God has created. A strenuous saint, but none the less open to all the tenderest human sentiments; a poet, a troubadour, a chevalier in character and in aspirations, intensely in love with a poor, abandoned, but chaste maiden, "La donna Povera."

**Short Lives of the Saints.** By E. C. Donnelly. 16mo, 0.60.

**Story of Jesus, The.** Simply told for the Young. By Rosa Mulholland. With many illustrations. 24mo, 0.60.

**Story of the Divine Child.** Told for Children in Pictures and in Words. By Very Rev. Dean A. A. Lings. With beautiful half-tone illustrations. 16mo, 0.60.

**Victories of the Martyrs.** By St. Alphonsus de Liguori, Doctor of the Church. Centenary edition. 12mo, *net*, 1.50.

**Visit to Europe and the Holy Land, A.** By Rev. H. Fairbanks. With many full-page illustrations. 12mo, 1.50.

This is not a mere guide-book, but a vivid narrative of travels. The author describes what he saw and the impressions he received during a visit to some of the most interesting countries of the Old World, from the point of view of an honest and unprejudiced American.



## NOVELS, TALES, POETRY AND DRAMA

**Across Widest America.** With the Impressions of a Two Years'

Sojourn on the Bering Coast. By E. J. Devine, S.J. Illustrated, *net*, 1.50.

Those who wish to know what two years' work in the Arctic means for a missionary should read this volume. The author seems to have been as much at home with the motley thousands of home's gold-seekers as with the bronzed miners who haunt the creeks running down into the Bering Sea.

**Benziger's Subscription Library.** Four novels a year by the best authors, and a year's subscription to Benziger's Magazine. Price \$1.25 per volume, as published. Send us a standing order for these novels and they will be sent to you regularly as published, two in the spring and two in the fall. Your name will also be placed, without charge, on the subscription list of Benziger's Magazine, the best Catholic family monthly published.

**Bit of Old Ivory, A, and Other Stories.** 12mo, 1.00.

This beautiful collection of tales is a veritable bower of blossoms sweet and fragrant. They are truly legacies left to us by Heaven and as such should be treasured by every Catholic household.—*Exponent*.

**"But Thy Love and Thy Grace."** By Francis J. Finn, S.J. With Illustrations by Charles Svendsen. Edition de luxe. 12mo, cloth, gilt, 1.00.

We commend Father Finn's charming book to girls—yea, and to men and women of every class—as almost the best that has come from his fruitful pen.—*The Pilot*.

**Carroll Dare.** A Novel. By Mary T. Waggaman. 8vo, 1.25.

A thrilling story, with the dash of horses and the clash of swords on every page, told so vividly that the blood tingles with the reading.

**Catholic Home Annual.** A charming Annual for Catholics. Stories by the best writers. Beautifully illustrated, 0.25; per dozen, 2.00; per 100, 15.00.

**Circus Rider's Daughter, The.** A Novel. By F. v. Brackel. 12mo, 1.25.

This work has achieved a remarkable success for a Catholic novel, for in less than a year three editions were printed.

**Connor D'Arcy's Struggles.** A Novel. By Mrs. W. M. Bertholds. 12mo, 1.25.

**Corinne's Vow.** By Mary T. Waggaman. With 16 full-page illustrations. 8vo, 1.25.

**Daughter of Kings, A.** By Katharine Tynan Hinkson. 8vo, 1.25.

A splendid novel. . . . The characters are skillfully and clearly drawn, and some of the situations are strongly dramatic.—*Pittsburg Observer*.

**Dion and the Sibyls.** A Classic Novel. By Miles Keon. 12mo, 1.25.

"Dion and the Sibyls" comes into direct comparison with "Ben Hur." Both get their interest from the coming of the Saviour; in both Rome and Jerusalem are the chief localities. Both plots are fascinating, and the descriptions of historical places and personages are brilliant and scholarly; but "Dion" is far richer in sentiment and sounder in thought than "Ben Hur."

**Double Knot, A, and Other Stories.** By Mary T. Waggaman, Mary F. Nixon-Roulet, Anna T. Sadlier, Maurice Francis Egan, Magdalen Rock, Grace Keon, Mary E. Mannix, Jerome Harte, Mary G. Bonesteel, Julia C. Walsh, Eugenie Uhlrich, Mary Boyle O'Reilly, S. M. O'Malley, Katharine Jenkins. 8vo, 1.25.

Both volumes are excellent, but it seems to us that a "Double Knot" is perhaps deserving of higher praise. The stories are better arranged, and there is more pathos and more humor scattered through them.—*New Ireland Review*.

**Abiola; or, the Church of the Catacombs.** By Cardinal Wiseman.

Popular illustrated edition. 12mo, 0.75.

Much more modern, and decidedly more attractive, illustrations aside, than the old editions. The illustrations, however, render it one of the most valuable books we have met in a long time. *The Church Progress*.

**Fabiola.** Non-illustrated edition. Paper, 0.25; 25 copies, 4.50.

**Fabiola's Sisters.** (A companion volume to Cardinal Wiseman's "Fabiola.") Adapted by A. C. Clarke. 12mo, 1.25.

A book to read—a worthy sequel to that masterpiece "Fabiola."—*The Monitor*, London.

**Fatal Beacon, The.** By F. v. Brackel. 12mo, 1.25.

The story is told well and clearly, and has a certain charm that will be found interesting. The principal characters are simple, good-hearted people, and the heroine's high sense of courage impresses itself upon the reader as the tale proceeds.

**Forgive and Forget.** By Ernst Lingen. Illustrated. 12mo, 1.50.

A sweet and wholesome love story, showing the power of nobility of soul and unfaltering devotion. Three men love the same girl and the resultant tangles and heartburnings may readily be fancied. The author has unraveled the tangles with rare skill. He sounds the depths of human nature; he knows the impulses of the human heart. The novel may be characterized in one word—"engrossing."

**Friendly Little House, and Other Stories, The.** By Marion Ames Taggart, and others. 12mo, 1.00.

A library of short stories of thrilling interest by a group of Catholic authors that take rank with the best writers of contemporary fiction.

**Hearts of Gold.** A Novel. By I. Edhor. 8vo, 1.25.

It is a tale that will leave its reader the better for knowing its heroine, her simplicity, her tenderness, and her heart of gold.

**Heiress of Cronenstein, The.** By the Countess Hahn-Hahn. Translated by Mary H. Allies. 12mo, 1.25.

An exquisite story of life and love, told in touchingly simple words.

**Her Blind Folly.** A Novel. By Martin Holt. 12mo, 1.25.

Shows that the art of the story-writer has sufficient play within the bounds of what is honest and proper; that a picture of life need not be vulgar in order to be real and truthful; and that the great lessons of life may be partly learned from the conduct of the friends we come to know and admire in the pages of a good book.

**Her Father's Daughter.** By Katharine Tynan Hinkson. With 12 fine illustrations. Large 12mo, 1.25.

So dramatic and so intensely interesting that the reader will find it difficult to tear himself away from the story.

**Idols; or, The Secret of the Rue Chaussée d'Antin.** By Raoul de Navery. 12mo, 1.25.

The story is a remarkably clever one; it is well constructed and evinces a master hand.

**In God's Good Time.** A Novel. By H. M. Ross. 12mo, 1.25.

This is a story that grips the heart, stirring in it the liveliest sympathy for what is human and good. The development of the plot and the character drawing are exceedingly well done, and a charming love story with a Catholic atmosphere, effective but not too insistent, adds to the grace and charm of a book that is inherently strong.

**In the Days of King Hal.** By Marion Ames Taggart, author of "Loyal Blue and Royal Scarlet," etc. 8vo, cloth, illustrated, 1.25.

A tale of the time of Henry V., full of adventure and excitement.

**"Kind Hearts and Coronets."** By J. Harrison. 12mo, 1.25.

A story of American life of to-day. Refreshing, well told, and has been one of the best selling novels of recent years.

**Light of His Countenance, The.** By Jerome Harte. 12mo; illustrated. 0.75.

Jerome Harte knows how to write a highly successful story. His plot is flawless, his characters are natural and life-like, their conversation is sprightly and unhampered, and there are bursts of real genuine comedy to lighten the darker tragic shades. Add to this the stirring elements of a deeply absorbing and beautiful love tale in which the characters of the heroine, the fair and lovely Catula, and the hero, the brave and manly Decius Marcellus, flower into loveliness—and you have all the essentials of a first-class novel. We trust Mr. Harte's literary powers will continue to wax strong and brilliant—and some day, we predict, his place in the honored sphere of Catholic letters, will be an envied and exalted one.—*Catholic Register*.

**Lady of the Tower, The, and Other Stories.** By George Barton, Eileen Farley, Peter K. Guilday, Jerome Harte, Katharine Jenkins, Mary E. Mannix, Anna Blanche McGill, Maud Regan, Magdalen Rock and Marion Ames Taggart. 12mo, cloth, 1.00.

This is a collection of short stories which will please the most fastidious taste. The volume comprises fifteen stories, which are all worthy to live in short-story literature. Most of them are delicate little love tales; the others, stories of adventure or mystery. A glance at the list of authors is sufficient to arouse the interest.

**Let No Man Put Asunder.** A Novel. By Josephine Marié. 12mo, 1.00,

This bit of fiction, tells a pathetic story of one who was cruelly deceived by the one whom he loved. It carries with it an instructive lesson of the fortitude and consolations afforded by religion, showing as it does that the darkest gloom may be penetrated and brightened by rays from heaven.—*Catholic Transcript*.

**Linked Lives.** A Novel. By Lady Gertrude Douglas. Crown 8vo, 1.50.

The best Catholic story we have read for a very long time. It is far superior in dramatic construction, in delineation of character, in pathos and sentiment, in moral and impression to any of the novels written of late days by the most popular writers of fiction.—*The Monitor*.

**Marcella Grace.** A Novel. By Rosa Mulholland. Illustrated edition. 12mo, 1.25.

This is a beautiful book, embellished with numerous very fine illustrations from original drawings, in full sympathy with and delicately expressive of the author's creations.

Mr. Gladstone called this novel "*a masterpiece*."

**Melchior of Boston.** By Rev. Michael Earls, S.J. 12mo, with frontispiece, 1.00.

A vigorous story of modern times. One of the strongest novels of the decade.

**My Lady Beatrice.** By Frances Cooke. 12mo, 0.75.

The story of a society girl's soul development through the love of a strong man. It is vivid in characterization, intense in interest.

**Mirror of Shalott, A.** By Robert Hugh Benson. 12mo, 1.50.

There can be no dispute about the charm and interest of the stories. One of them has tremendous power—the experience of Father Girdlestone. It will seem to most people that in this tale Father Benson has written the weirdest and most powerful story of its kind in existence. Father Benson's book is wonderful, if the tales are true, and more wonderful if he has invented them.—JOHN TALBOT SMITH.

**Miss Erin.** A Novel. By M. E. Francis (Mrs. Francis Blundell). 12mo, 1.25.

A captivating tale of Irish life, redolent of genuine Celtic wit, love, and pathos, and charming in the true Catholic spirit that permeates every page.

**Monk's Pardon, The.** An Historical Romance of the Time of Philip IV. of Spain. By Raoul de Navery. 12mo, 1.25.

**Mr. Billy Buttons.** A Novel. By Walter Lecky. 12mo, 1.25.

The figures who move in rugged grandeur through these pages are as fresh and unspoiled in their way as the good folk of Drumtochty.

**"Not a Judgment—"** A Novel. By Grace Keon. 12mo, 1.25.

The writer's sympathies are so strong and true, so instinct with tenderness, and her word-pictures are so graphic, that every scene rises sharply before the reader, keeping heart and mind engrossed in the fortunes of this daughter of the tenements.

**Off to Jerusalem.** An Account of a Pilgrimage to the Holy Land.

By Marie Agnes Benziger. 12mo, net, 1.00.

This is a unique volume describing travels in the Holy Land. The young writer's impressions are recounted in an absolutely simple and pious, one might say child-like spirit. Her naive descriptions of the life she saw convey the sense of realism more plainly than the most ornate and carefully chosen language could do.

**Out of Bondage.** A Novel. By Martin Holt. 12mo, 1.25.

A delightful story, clean, wholesome, well put together. It will be enjoyed by old and young, and is a healthy-minded piece of American fiction. We earnestly recommend it for the perusal of all who enjoy a good story and desire one free from the "erotic, neurotic, Tommy-rotic" quality of the age.—MARY F. NIXON-ROULET.



**One Afternoon, and Other Stories.** By Marion Ames Taggart.

8vo, 1.25.

The abundance of the author is phenomenal. While she speaks we stand and gaze, and rapidly before us she makes pass priests, laymen, doctors, professors, army officers, wives, widows, innocent maidens, manœuvring mammas, disappointed maiden aunts, Irishmen, Germans, daintily gowned young women from stately mansions, girls in muslin gowns dwelling out on great farms, and there are joy scenes and sorrow scenes, fruitions after long waitings, and waitings that we feel will be everlasting. . . . Taken as a whole, the book is an artistic success—pure, attractive, uplifting.—CHARLES J. O'MALLEY.

**Other Miss Lisle, The.** A Catholic Novel of South African Life.

By M. C. Martin. 12mo, 0.75.

A powerful story by a writer of distinct ability. Most of the scenes are laid in South Africa before the beginning of the Anglo-Boer War. The novel is singularly strong and full of action and contains a great deal of masterly characterization.

**Outlaw of Camargue, The.** A Novel. By A. de Lamothe. 12mo, 1.25.A capital novel, with plenty of go in it.—*Weekly Register*.**Passion Flowers.** By Rev. Edmund Hill, C.P. 12mo, *net*, 1.25.

The poems in this volume are for the most part devotional, and appeal to the soul by their sweet unction of piety. Indeed, there is an atmosphere about some of the lyrics that reminds one of the ages when the faith and love of a St. Francis Assisi and a St. Teresa blessed the world.—*Chimes*.

**Passing Shadows.** A Novel. By Anthony Yorke. 12mo, 1.25.

A thoroughly charming story. It sparkles from first to last with interesting situations and dialogues that are full of sentiment. There is not a slow page. . . . A charming, winsome story.—*Pittsburg Catholic*.

**Père Monnier's Ward.** A Novel. By Walter Lecky. 1.25.

The characters are life-like, and there is pathos in the checkered life of the heroine. Père Monnier is a memory that will linger.—*The Pilot*.

**Pilkington Heir, The.** By Anna T. Sadlier. Handsomely bound. 1.25.Exciting and interesting to the reader.—*Catholic Union and Times*.**Prodigal's Daughter, The, and Other Stories.** By Lelia Hardin

Bugg. 12mo, 1.00.

A volume of charming stories by a gifted writer.

**Red Inn of St. Lyphar, The.** A Romance of La Vendée. By Anna

T. Sadlier. 8vo, 1.25.

The story is well told, without any of the verbose halts that characterize many historical novels, and it will be widely welcomed.—*The New Century*.

**Rose of the World.** By M. C. Martin, author of "The Other Miss

Lisle." 12mo, 0.75.

A very pretty story of life in South Africa, portraying the absorbing love of a father and his daughter, Rosamund—"Rose of the World." South African society is well delineated by a facile pen. The story is very sweet, very tender, and will appeal to the reader through these qualities. The characters are diverse and each attractive in his or her own way.

**Romance of a Playwright, The.** By Vte. Henri de Bornier. From the French by Mary McMahon. 12mo, 1.00.

**Round-Table Series.** Containing the best stories of the representative Catholic writers of the respective countries, with portraits, biographical sketches, and a list of their books. The unique character of these books has attracted widespread attention. The style in which the books are brought out is worthy of their contents.

**Round Table, A, of the Representative American Catholic Novelists.**

At which is served a feast of entrancing stories by Eleanor C. Donnelly, Anna Hanson Dorsey, Ella Loraine Dorsey, Maurice Francis Egan, Francis J. Finn, S.J., Walter Lecky, Christian Reid, Anna T. Sadlier, Mary A. Sadlier, John Talbot Smith, Charles Warren Stoddard. With Portraits, Biographical Sketches, and Bibliography. 12mo, handsome binding, 1.50.

One of the most thoroughly unique and charming books that has found its way to the reviewing desk in many a day. Its purposes are threefold, for it gives readers an opportunity to become acquainted with the appearance of their story-tellers by the publication of excellent half-tone likenesses.—*Springfield Tribune*.

**Round Table, A, of the Representative French Catholic Novelists.**

The best stories of the best Catholic writers of France: René Bazin, Mme. Blanc, Mme. Caro, Champol, Pierre L'Ermite, Charles Le Goffic, A. de Lamothe, M. Maryan. Raoul de Navery, Vicomte de Poli, Leon de Tinsseau, Comte de Villebois Mareuil. With Portraits, Biographical Sketches, and Bibliography. 12mo, 1.50.

A beautiful cluster of literary gems.—*Catholic Standard and Times.*

**Round Table, A, of the Representative German Catholic Novelists.**

A collection of excellent tales by F. v. Brackel, Antonie Jüngst, Otto v. Schaching, Karl Domanig, Everilda v. Pütz, M. Herbert, Emmy Giehl, H. Kerner (Dr. Cardauns), Conrad v. Bolanden, Antonie Haupt, Jos. Spillmann, S.J., H. H. Hansjakob. With Portraits and Biographical Sketches. 8vo, 1.50.

This is the fourth volume in Benziger's famous "Round-Table" series, which places before English readers the best stories of the best writers of many lands. The present book contains stories by twelve of the most eminent Catholic novelists of Germany, and each story is the author's best, being in most cases chosen by himself.

**Round Table, A, of the Representative Irish and English Catholic Novelists.**

Here we have a splendid array of interesting tales by Louisa Emily Dobrée, M. E. Francis, Theo. Gift, Katharine Tynan Hinkson, Baroness Pauline von Hügel, R. B. Sheridan Knowles, Frances M. Maitland, Sophie Maude, Clara Mulholland, Rosa Mulholland Gilbert, Mrs. Bartle Teeling, Lady Amabel Kerr. With Portraits, Biographical Sketches, and Bibliography. 12mo, handsome binding, 1.50.

**Round Tables, Juvenile.** see page 45**Round the World Series.** A Series of Interesting Illustrated Articles on a Great Variety of Subjects of Much Educational Value. Profusely Illustrated.

Varied and bright, it (the series) touches lightly the byways and corners of the world, throwing a light upon them and bringing them with photographic clearness before our vision.  
—*The Pilot.*

The panorama opened out in these valuable books is immense, varied and delightful.—*Catholic Standard and Times.*

It is not every one who is fortunate enough to be able to travel around the globe. Still, one can enjoy some of the delights of travel, while avoiding its discomforts and its dangers, in a prosy way, while sitting serenely at home. This is a good book of travel, filled with bright illustrations, such as the ones here offered.

**Round the World.** Vol. I.: A Series of Interesting Illustrated Articles on a Great Variety of Subjects. First Series: Climbing the Alps. The Great Wall of China. Nature Study and Photography. The Making of a Newspaper. Rookwood Pottery. The Magic Kettle. Some Wonderful Birds. Ostriches. Skis and Ski Racing. The Marvel of the New World. Triumphal Arches. Venders in Different Lands. 12mo, 1.00.

**Round the World.** Vol. II.: American Cut Glass. A Visit to Mammoth Cave. The Great Arizona Desert. A Word about Turkey. The Capitol at Washington. Cadet Life at West Point. Street Scenes in Different Lands. How Flax is Made. Plowing in Many Lands. The Grape and Raisin Industry in the United States. From Greece to Italy. Grain, and How it is Handled. 12mo, 1.00.

**Round the World.** Vol. III.: The Great Eastern Question. The West and the Great Petrified Forest. In the Footsteps of the Apostles. Revetment Work in the United States. "Near to Galway Town." In the Heart of the African Forest. The "Blind" Readers of the Post-Office. The Little Republic. A Day in the Zoo. The Reclamation Service. School-days in Egypt. 12mo, 1.00.

**Round the World.** Vol. IV.: The Esquimaux. Canada's El Dorado. Curious Farming. The Schoolship. Orchids. Artificial Ice. Fox-Hunting in America. Wonders of America's Proudest Waterway. The Porcelain of Saxony. Sixty Days of Wonders. The California Bungalow. 12mo, 1.00.

**Round the World. Vol. V.:** Cattle Trail of the Prairies.—Life Aboard a Whaler. Through the Catacombs. Japanese Ware. The Castled Rhine. Truck Farming. Making Guns for Our Warships. The Procession of the Relic of the Precious Blood at Bruges. How We Took the Old Forts. In a Land of the Past. The Legend of Juan Rubio. 12mo, 1.00.

**Round the World. Vol. VI.:** Squirrels as Pets.—The Culture of Rice. Where Rubies are Found. Iron Famine. Afloat with the Sea-goers. Folk Lore of Italy. The Cliff Dwellers. Some Unknown Sun-geons. Handling Mail for Millions. Gem Lore. Italy's Beautiful Lakes. 12mo, 1.00.

**Round the World. Vol. VII.:** Trees; Historic, Wonderful and Ordinary. Furs and Fur Hunters. German Folk Lore. Floating Mines. Santa Catalina Islands. Gold Mining in Mexico. Mountain Climbing in America. Old Style Writing. Canoes and Canoeing. Hunting Rubber in the American Tropics. Outdoor Bird Taming. The Landmarks of Old Virginia. 12mo, 1.00.

**Round the World. Vol. VIII.:** St. Patrick's Purgatory.—When the Bugle Calls. Strange Sightings for American Eyes. Joys of a Country Home. "Ukiyo-ye." Life Underground. The Nightingale. Among the Chippewas. Where the Beacon Gleams. Olive Oil and Its Makers. Odd American Homes. 12mo, 1.00.

**Ruler of the Kingdom, The, and Other Phases of Life and Character.**

By Grace Keon. 12mo, 1.25.

Those who wish to read an exquisite collection of short stories should get this book. It is far above the ordinary; well told; the language simple but smooth; and the stories, every one of them, bearing the stamp of originality.

**Secret of the Green Vase, The.** By Frances Cooke. 12mo, 0.75.

This is a strong story with exceptionally strong characters. There are several very fine scenes in the story, with a mingling of pathos and tragedy. The Catholic element is marked, and while religion is not emphasized, it is brought into prominence in the daily lives of the actors in the drama.

**Senior Lieutenant's Wager, The, and Other Stories.** A Collection of thirty short stories by thirty of the foremost writers. 8vo, 1.25.

Altogether it would be hard to find a fuller book than this. The authors have used up a great amount of material which might have been diluted into many pages. It is a book that may be enjoyed for a few moments or an hour at a time, and it makes in every part of it for high thinking and righteous living.—MAURICE F. EGAN.

**Shadow of Eversleigh, The.** A Weird Tale Quaintly Told. By Jane Lansdowne. 12mo, 0.75.

This is a strong, a powerful work. . . . One of the great books of the day.—*The Pilot*.

**Soggarth Aroon, The.** By the Rev. Joseph Guinan, C.C., author of "Priests and People in Doon." 12mo, 1.25.

This book is "a bundle of reminiscences," according to the author's phrase, and is a charming book to read. The reminiscences are detailed by a youthful Irish curate in the full flush of his first enthusiasm, and they deal exclusively with the joys and sorrows of a single mountain parish in Ireland. These naive, unvarnished impressions of a "gosssoon priest" draw out our tenderest sympathies. He is observant, and has decidedly artistic instincts, and a true priest's heart.

**So As By Fire.** By Jean Connor. 12mo, 0.75.

After living a life that was a lie, the heroine of this story renounces it all that she might, by passing her remaining years in acts of supreme sacrifice, atone for the great wrong she had done. Her lover endeavors to swerve her from her course, but in vain. He then follows her to help her bear her burden of repentance. The sequel shows the flowers of happiness budding amidst the thorns and briers of self-abnegation. A really absorbing and profitable story.

**Son of Siro, The.** A Story of Lazarus. By Rev. J. E. Copus, S.J. 12mo, illustrated, 1.50.

Around the central figure of Christ is woven a dramatic romance of Lazarus—who is the son of Siro—Mary Magdalen, and other Gospel characters. This is one of the most important Catholic novels published in recent times. The writer is a well-known author and each time he publishes a new book it has come to be regarded as a literary event in Catholic circles. In this novel he displays a great descriptive power, an accurate historic sense, and the skill of a master of narrative. The description of the Crucifixion will be regarded as one of the most moving in the literature of this supreme act of sacrifice.



**Songs and Sonnets, and Other Poems.** By Maurice Francis Egan. 12mo, 1.00.

**Stories by the Foremost Catholic Authors**, in ten volumes. With an Introduction by Maurice Francis Egan, LL.D. Offered in connection with one *new* subscription to BENZIGER'S MAGAZINE (subscription, \$2.00) for \$1.00 extra, total price \$3.00; or given entirely free with two *new* subscriptions for \$4.00.

Stories by sixty-five living authors. The great contemporaries in Catholic fiction are represented in these 2,500 pages of reading matter.

**Test of Courage, The.** By H. M. Ross, author of "That Man's Daughter," "Her Blind Folly," "In God's Good Time." 12mo, 0.75.

A story that grips the heart. The well-constructed plot, the breezy dialogue, the clear, rapid style, carry the reader away.

**That Man's Daughter.** By Henry M. Ross. 12mo, 1.25.

A very good story. . . . There is a well-constructed plot, with some originality, and the dialogue is brisk and entertaining.

**Trail of the Dragon, The, and Other Stories.** Twenty-one stories by Mary F. Nixon-Roulet, Magdalen Rock, Maurice Francis Egan, E. McAuliffe, Marion Ames Taggart, Francis Charles Clare, Mary E. Mannix, Jerome Harte, Anna T. Sadlier, Maud Regan, George Barton. 1.00.

A volume of interesting stories by clever writers, full of pathos and humor.

**Training of Silas, The.** By Rev. E. J. Devine, S.J., author of "Across Widest America." 12mo, 1.25.

This is a book of peculiar interest to priests, and no layman can read it without being the better for it.

**True Story of Master Gerard, The.** A Novel. By Anna T. Sadlier. 12mo, 1.25.

One of the most thoroughly original and delightful romances ever evolved from the pen of a Catholic writer.

**Turn of the Tide, The.** A tale of simple folk that live in a "village by the sea." By Mary Agatha Gray. 12mo, 0.75.

There is a complexity in the weaving that will keep the reader in suspense until the very end.

**Unbidden Guest, The.** By Frances Cooke. 12mo, cloth, 0.75.

A tale of hearts that love, suffer and win. Here is the kind of novel whose popularizing will do much to offset the "popular" and pernicious printed matter of the day, the evil of which is apparent to every priest. It is a uniquely-conceived tale, full of unexpected complication, and with a heroine who is so truly Catholic as to be an inspiration.—*Pittsburg Catholic*.

**Unravelling of a Tangle, The.** By Marion A. Taggart. With 4 full-page illustrations. Handsomely bound. 1.25.

This story tells of the adventures of a young American girl, who, in order to get possession of a fortune left her by an uncle whom she had never seen, goes to France.

**Vocation of Edward Conway, The.** A Novel. By Maurice F. Egan. 12mo, 1.25.

This is a novel of modern American life. The scene is laid in a pleasant colony of cultivated people, on the banks of the Hudson, not far from West Point, and the military element enters into the story. A competent critic pronounces this the best novel Mr. Egan has written.

**Way that Led Beyond, The.** By J. Harrison, author of "Kind Hearts and Coronets." 12mo, 1.25.

Among novels of recent date "The Way that Led Beyond" is altogether superior to the run of popular books issued for Catholic readers. This is true also of "Kind Hearts and Coronets" by the same writer.—*Ecclesiastical Review*.

**When Love Is Strong.** A Novel. By Grace Keon, author of "Not a Judgment—," "The Ruler of the Kingdom," etc. 12mo, 1.25.

The mystery begins with the first page and is continued through many, and when, at the end, all mystery is made clear, there is still the tragic element—the great question as to what the heroine will do when the crucial test is applied. In what way she will vindicate her own nature; how she will respond to the appeal of a weaker soul, whose only redeeming trait is the passionate love it bears her.

**Where the Road Led, and Other Stories.** By Anna T. Sadlier, Mary T. Waggaman, Magdalen Rock, Mary E. Mannix, Mary G. Bonesteel, Eugenie Uhlrich, Maurice F. Egan, Mary F. Nixon-Roulet, Katharine Tynan Hinkson, Clara Mulholland, Mary C. Crowley, Mrs. Francis Chadwick, Jerome Harte, Alice Richardson. 8vo, 1.25.

The volume comprises twenty-eight stories, all of which will, undoubtedly, live in the literature of short storydom. Most of them, as is entirely proper, are delicate little idyls of love, containing a breath as sweet as the wild rose, and as pure as the bluebell. And after all this literary aroma is not so much to be wondered at when the list of the authors is scanned. It contains the names of nearly all the foremost American Catholic short-story writers, and one or two of Ireland's best.—Rev. J. E. Corus, S.J.

**Woman of Fortune, A.** By Christian Reid. 12mo, 1.25.

That great American Catholic novel for which so much inquiry is made, a story true in its picture of Americans at home and abroad, entirely inoffensive in its references to Protestants, and yet deeply and devoutly Catholic. As a mere story it is admirable, well planned, and well written.—*The Pilot*.

**World Well Lost, The.** By Esther Robertson. 16mo, 0.75.

A charming story, highly interesting, and delightfully told.

**Under the Cedars and the Stars.** Reflections, Literary and Philosophical. By Very Rev. P. A. Canon Sheehan, D.D. 8vo, cloth, gilt, net, 2.00.

In these reflections, philosophical and literary, the reader will observe the author's olden skill, grown deeper as he touches upon one or other of the various riddles and problems, sociological, moral, religious, of the times.

**Smith, Rev. John Talbot.**

**Saranac.** 12mo, 280 pages, cloth, \$1.25.

"The book never loses interest. The dialogue is catchy and full of wisdom and wit."  
—*Catholic News*.

**His Honor the Mayor.** 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

"Some of the character stories are inimitable. Cyriac Dupuy is a masterpiece of portraiture."  
—*Catholic World*.

**A Woman of Culture.** 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

"It has a high moral aim, and shows up in the plainest manner the evil work of schools in which science is taught but religion utterly ignored."  
—*Toronto Catholic Register*.

**The Art of Disappearing.** 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

So interesting that once begun the reader can hardly lay it aside until finished.

## JUVENILES

**Althea ; or, the Children of Rosemont Plantation.** By D. Ella Nirdlinger. Frontispiece, 16mo, 0.60.

It can not fail to charm the little ones by its brightness and sweet simplicity.

**Bearne, Rev. David, S.J. :**

**Charlie Chittywick.** 12mo, 0.85.

Father Bearne has before this given to the public some excellent stories, but we doubt whether any of his previous efforts will compare with "Charlie Chittywick." In this work there are chapters worthy of Dickens.—*Rosary Magazine*.

**Melor of the Silver Hand.** 12mo, 0.85.

It is not often that we can chronicle the arrival of a new light in literature, but such a pleasure comes to those who read the stories of the Rev. David Bearne, S.J. He writes of English life and English country scenes, and of English Catholic school-boys. Father Bearne's boys are so exceedingly natural that one can not help wondering how long it has been since he himself was one.

**New Boys at Ridingdale.** 12mo, 0.85.

A new book in the Ridingdale series which carries on the best features of intense interest and healthy fun.

**Ridingdale Flower Show.** 12mo, 0.85.

His sympathy with boyhood is so evident and his understanding so perfect.

**Our Lady's Lutenist.** By Rev. David Bearne, S.J. 12mo, 0.85.

A story of the fifteenth century. Another of Father Bearne's characteristic stories for the young

**Sheer Pluck, and Other Stories.** 12mo, 0.85.

In intensity of interest and insight into boy life it is equal to anything the author has done.

**The Guild Boys' Play at Ridingdale.** 12mo, 0.85.

Here is a story for boys that bids fair to equal any of Father Finn's successes.

**The Romance of the Silver Shoon.** 12mo, 0.85.

Father Bearne seems destined to teach the rising generation, through the medium of his juvenile stories, that the period called the "Dark Ages" was perhaps the brightest of all time. "The Romance of the Silver Shoon" is a tale laid in the concluding years of this period. With the beautiful simplicity of style and the charming way of presentation so characteristic of Father Bearne, kings and queens, monks and students, boys and girls are shown as they were in the glorious days of Holy Faith.—*St. Anthony's Messenger*.

**The Witch of Ridingdale.** 12mo, 0.85.

It is surely not necessary to introduce Lance Ridingdale and his brothers to any of our boy readers; it is enough to say that we get more of their doings and sayings. There is no doubt that Father Bearne hits the style the boys love.—*The Month*.

**Benziger's Juvenile Series.** Each, 45 cents. Substantially and handsomely bound in cloth. A charming series of original stories by the best American writers, attractive in price, attractive in their settings, attractive in their subject-matter; bright, crisp, fairly bristling with incidents more or less adventurous.

**Toorallady.** By Julia C. Walsh.

**Daddy Dan.** By Mary T. Waggaman.

**"Jack."** A Story. By a Religious of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus.

**Pilgrim from Ireland, A.** By Rev. Maurus Carnot, O.S.B.  
Translated by Mary E. Mannix.

**Bell Foundry, The.** By Otto von Schaching.

**The Children of Cupa.** By Mary E. Mannix.

**Cupa Revisited.** By Mary E. Mannix.

**For the White Rose.** By Katharine Tynan Hinkson.



- The Dollar Hunt.** From the French, by E. G. Martin.
- The Violin Maker.** From the original of Otto v. Schaching.  
By Sara Trainer Smith.
- The Great Captain.** By Katharine Tynan Hinkson.
- The Young Color Guard.** By Mary G. Bonesteel.
- The Haldeman Children.** By Mary E. Mannix.
- Two Little Girls.** By Lilian Mack.
- Nan Nobody.** By Mary T. Waggaman.
- Dimpling's Success.** By Clara Mulholland.
- An Adventure with the Apaches.** By G. Ferry.
- Seven Little Marshalls, The.** Nixon-Roulet.
- Bistouri.** By A. Melandri.
- A Hostage of War.** By Mary G. Bonesteel.
- Fred's Little Daughter.** By Sara Trainer Smith.
- The Sea-Gull's Rock.** By J. Sandeau.
- Jack-o'-Lantern.** By Mary T. Waggaman.
- An Every-day Girl.** By Mary C. Crowley.
- Pauline Archer.** By Anna T. Sadlier.
- Pancho and Panchita.** By Mary E. Mannix.
- The Armorer of Solingen.** By W. Herchenbach.
- Wrongfully Accused.** By W. Herchenbach.
- The Inundation.** By Canon Schmid.
- The Canary Bird.** By Canon Schmid.
- Mary Tracy's Fortune.** By Anna T. Sadlier.
- The Golden Lily.** By Katharine Tynan Hinkson.
- Recruit Tommy Collins.** By Mary G. Bonesteel.
- Bunt and Bill.** By Clara Mulholland.
- As True as Gold.** By Mary E. Mannix.
- The Berkleys.** By Emma Howard Wight.
- Bob o' Link.** By Mary T. Waggaman.
- The Mysterious Doorway.** By Anna T. Sadlier.
- Little Missy.** By Mary T. Waggaman.
- By Branscome River.** By Marion Ames Taggart.
- The Madcap Set at St. Anne's.** By M. J. Brunowe.
- A Summer at Woodville.** By Anna T. Sadlier.
- An Heir of Dreams.** By S. M. O'Malley.
- Old Charlmont's Seed-bed.** By Sara Trainer Smith.
- The Queens' Page.** By Katharine Tynan Hinkson.
- Tom's Luck-pot.** By Mary T. Waggaman.
- The Blissylvania Post-office.** By M. A. Taggart.
- Three Girls and Especially One.** By M. A. Taggart.

**Between Friends.** By Richard Aumerle. 12mo; 0.85.

"Between Friends" records deeds of prowess on the athletic field for the sake of alma mater. It is evident that the author has closely studied boys and that he knows them well and loves them. He shows his familiarity with boy nature by presenting an accurate study of a homesick lad, left alone in the deserted college at vacation time, who broods over his loneliness and is led into many strange adventures in the effort to amuse himself.

**Brownie and I.** By Richard Aumerle. 12mo, cloth, 0.85.

Brownie is the college dog, who chums with the new boys as soon as they arrive, and is with them in all their sports. He even succeeds in winning the decisive baseball game of the year.

**Captain Ted.** By Mary T. Waggaman. 16mo, cloth, 0.60.

Captain Ted is a Catholic college boy forced by circumstances to leave beloved St. Elmer's and plunge into the battle of life. His youth is against him, but his honesty and perseverance win him a place at the top.

**Clare Loraine.** By "Lee." 12mo, cloth, 0.85.

Clare, a tomboy, is sent by her loving parents to St. Mary's Convent, where her inclination to prank-playing makes things hum. But time and training change Clare and she becomes quite a lady.

**College Boy, A.** A Story. By Anthony Yorke. 12mo, 0.85.

Will be read, and is worth reading. It is healthy, full of life, full of incident. The volume has merit of a high order.—*The Midland Review*.

**Copus, Rev. J. E., S.J. [Cuthbert]:****As Gold in the Furnace.** By Rev. J. E. Copus, S.J. 12mo, 0.85.

A strongly interesting, deeply moral college story. Destined to be another of Father Copus' marvelous successes.

**Harry Russell, a Rockland College Boy.** 12mo, 0.85.

In "Harry Russell," Father Copus has opened a new field. His characters are no longer in knickerbockers, nor is their tale confined to the college walls or the college term. He has taken the college hero where Father Finn has left him, through the years to graduation and his first rude buffets on the way to fortune.

**Making of Mortlake, The.** 12mo, cloth, with Frontispiece, 0.85.

The story of a Rockland College friendship.

The youngster who fails to enjoy the reading of "The Making of Mortlake" is fit for treasons, stratagems and spoils. In the breast of its writer there beats the heart of a boy, which will account, perhaps, for the Reverend author's setting such store by the military life. While the story will do good to every youth who reads at all, it will be of special value to him who is, if one may so put it, at the parting of the ways.—*America*.

**Saint Cuthbert's.** 12mo, 0.85.

A truly inspiring tale, full of excitement, events crowding one upon the other, happenings and incidents that will interest every boy reader.

**Shadows Lifted.** 12mo, with Frontispiece, 0.85.

Partly a college and partly a family, or home story, the book possesses a double interest, and certainly the family history will prove thrillingly interesting, relating, as it does, some weird and wonderful circumstances.

**Tom Losely: Boy.** 12mo, with Frontispiece, 0.85.

Tom is a real live boy, and in the main a good boy, although full of pranks and mischief. Incidentally, and sometimes by a mere word and often "between the lines," Father Copus cleverly gives many a salutary hint to mothers and fathers on the important duty of managing children. The writer knows boys and boy nature, and small boys and small-boy nature, too, as few who have delved into this class of difficult but useful literature.

**Dorsey, Ella Loraine:****Pickle and Pepper.** 12mo, with Frontispiece, 0.85.

A charming story for children, which will be enjoyed by older folk as well. The story is clever and witty—there is not a dull page. Miss Dorsey is certainly the Catholic Louisa Alcott.—*Catholic News*.

**The Taming of Polly.** 12mo, with Frontispiece, 0.85.

Polly, with her cool head, her pure heart, and stern Western sense of justice, will be as helpful to the American girl as "Tom Playfair," "Percy Wynn," and "Harry Dee" have been to the American boy.—*The Catholic Advocate*.

**Egan, Maurice Francis:****Flower of the Flock, The, and the Badgers of Belmont.**

12mo, 0.85.

There is nothing preachy about this book. Incidents amusing or thrilling follow one another as naturally as the bloom the bud. There is not a boy or girl who, after taking up the book, will not be reluctant to lay it aside till he or she has seen Miles and Reginald and their interesting friends safely out of their troubles.

**How They Worked Their Way, and Other Stories.** 12mo, 0.75.

Mr. Egan has a flow and felicity of expression, and a happy knack in the selection of points to illustrate them, which justify and explain his popularity as a writer of tales and sketches.—*Catholic World Magazine*.

**Dear Friends.** By D. Ella Nirdlinger. Frontispiece, 16mo, o.60.

This is a delightful story for children. There is not a boy or girl who, after taking up the book, will not be reluctant to lay it aside.

**Father Finn's Stories.** Father Finn is universally acknowledged the foremost Catholic writer of fiction for young folks. Not so long ago there were no Catholic boys in fiction. And though there were great crowds of story-tellers, there was none to give a picture of the American Catholic boy until Father Finn came.

**His First and Last Appearance.** With original drawings by Charles Svendsen. 8vo, 1.00.

This kindly Jesuit understands the juvenile and he knows how to captivate his fancy. Therefore, "His First and Last Appearance" is what it might be expected to be, a vivid and interesting boy's story, which is not, however, lacking in attractiveness for the adult reader. An added charm is given to the work by the style with which it has been gotten up by the publishers. The illustrations are novel in books of this kind.—*The Republic*.

The following volumes at 85 cents each can be had in a fancy box for presentation at 6.80.

**The Best Foot Forward, and Other Stories.** 12mo, with Frontispiece, 0.85.

The stories contained in the above volumes are full of healthy sentiment and thoroughly boyish in tone.—*Southern Messenger*.

**That Football Game; and What Came of It.** 12mo, with Frontispiece, 0.85.

We predict for the book a great and instantaneous success at all points of the compass.—*Catholic Standard and Times*.

**Ethelred Preston; or, the Adventures of a Newcomer.** 12mo, with Frontispiece, 0.85.

Full of fun and incident—a book that every boy should read.—*Catholic Register*.

**Claude Lightfoot; or, How the Problem was Solved.** 12mo, with Frontispiece, 0.85.

One of those charming pictures of boy character that have been making the name of the author something of a household word among Catholic readers.—*Messenger of the Sacred Heart*.

**Harry Dee; or Working It Out.** 12mo, with Frontispiece, 0.85.

This is a downright good Catholic tale for boys, full of adventures and hair-breadth escapes, teeming with wonderful cricket, football, and baseball matches. We wish books like this were more plentiful.—*The Catholic Times, Liverpool*.

**Tom Playfair; or Making a Start.** 12mo, with Frontispiece, 0.85.

It is the best boy's book that ever came from the press.—*Michigan Catholic*.

**Percy Wynn; or, Making a Boy of Him.** 12mo, with Frontispiece, 0.85.

If "Percy Wynn" does not supersede "Tom Brown" in the affections of Catholic boys, it will be the fault of the parents in not presenting the book to them.—*The Pilot*.

**Mostly Boys. Short Stories.** 12mo, with Frontispiece, 0.85.

Full of the gay and stirring life of brook and meadow; they teem with blithesome fun and frolic, sunshine and the blue sky, trees and flowers, and the things of nature.—*Noire Dame Scholastic*.

**The Wager of Gerald O'Rourke.** A Christmas Drama in Three Acts. From a Story by Father Finn. Transposed by M. R. Thiele. 16mo, paper, net, 0.35.

**"But Thy Love and Thy Grace."** See page 33.

**Freddy Carr and His Friends.** By Rev. R. P. Garrold, S.J. 12mo, 0.85.

Father Garrold, S.J., is the English Father Finn. His English boy is written of in so clear and simple a style, so free from insular idioms as to be a delight to American readers.

**Harmony Flats. The Gifts of a Tenement House Fairy.** By S.C. Whitmire. 12mo, 0.85.

In this story Mrs. Whitmire has portrayed a fairy we feel sure will be accepted by even the most incredulous of youthful readers. The author's sympathetic insight into the lives and characters of little, neglected children, forced by relentless circumstances into the poverty and squalor of a New York tenement house, is wonderfully true.



**ack Hildreth Series.** **Jack Hildreth on the Nile.** Adapted from the original of C. May, by Marion Ames Taggart. 12mo, 0.85.  
"Jack Hildreth on the Nile" has the same qualities as its predecessors; courage, truth, honest dealing with friend and foe are equally taught by example, while the story is even more exciting.

**Winnetou, the Apache Knight.** Edited by Marion Ames Taggart. 12mo, 0.85.

In the present volume Jack Hildreth goes West, meets Winnetou under tragic circumstances, is captured by him and sentenced to die. How he escapes and how they become fast friends is shown through chapters of breathless interest.—*Catholic Mirror*.

**The Treasure of Nugget Mountain.** Edited by Marion Ames Taggart. 12mo, 0.85.

The ride for life from the lake of petroleum with horse and rider clogged by the fierce unreason of the boy Harry, is a piece of word-painting which has few counterparts in the language.—Rev. THOS. J. HAGGERTY, in *Southern Messenger*.

**Clondike Picnic, A.** The Story of a Day. By Eleanor C. Donnelly.

With Genuine Letters from Two Gold-seekers in Alaska. 12mo. 0.85.  
Full of interest and alive with the charm that belongs to the doings of childhood.—*The Ave-aria*.

**Juvenile Round Table. First Series.** A collection of original stories by the best writers. 12mo, illustrated, 1.00.

**Second Series.** A collection of twenty short stories by the best writers for children. With 8 full-page illustrations, 8vo, 1.00.

**Third Series.** Stories by Mary T. Waggaman, Katharine Jenkins, Anna T. Sadlier, David Selden, S. M. O'Malley, Marion Ames Taggart, Mary Catherine Crowley. 8vo, illustrated, 1.00.

Each of the volumes in this series contains a collection of original stories by the best Catholic writers. No two of the tales are alike; all tell of adventure of some kind or other in a different place and under dissimilar conditions.

All the popular writers are represented: Father Finn, M. A. Taggart, K. T. Hinkson, Anna T. Sadlier, Mary T. Waggaman, Theo. Gift, M. G. Bonesteel, S. T. Smith, M. F. Egan, E. L. Dorsey, E. C. Donnelly, S. M. O'Malley, M. C. Crowley, Mary E. Mannix, David Selden, Margaret E. Jordan, Esther Robertson, K. Jenkins, M. J. Brunowe, E. Uhlich.

**Royal Blue and Royal Scarlet.** By Marion Ames Taggart. 12mo, 0.85.

To many it may seem a straining of words to pit this novel against Paul Leicester Ford's *Janice Meredith*, whose story deals with the same feverish days of the Revolution. Nevertheless, in interest, freshness, and charm, Marion Ames Taggart, though her name be not on the roster of the *Bookman's* immortals, is as sustained in her work as Paul Leicester Ford, whom the gods love to honor.—*Southern Messenger*.

**Milly Aveling.** By Sara Trainer Smith. 12mo, 0.85.

A dainty volume for a gift—a charming book for all the year around—is "Milly Aveling"—the latest and certainly the best story Sara Trainer Smith has ever written.—*Catholic Register*.

**Mystery of Cleverly, The.** By George Barton. 12mo, 0.85.

No hero possessing the manliness and pluck ascribed to Herbert Harkins could fail to inspire the impressionable minds of schoolboys with a sincere desire to imitate those qualities most worthy of imitation.

**Mystery of Hornby Hall, The.** By Anna T. Sadlier. 12mo, 0.85.

This story is sure to stir the blood of every real boy and to delight with its finer touches the heart of every true girl. The way Miss Sadlier has handled the lights and shades, the contrasts of characters and situations, always sustaining the interest at white heat, is remarkable. It makes a tale exciting in its adventure, delicate in its sentiment, and altogether delightful.

**Red Rieder.** A Parochial School Story. By Rev. John A. Wehs. 12mo, 0.85.

An enrapturing story of parochial school boys—their studies, their pranks, their sports, and, not but not least, their deeds, which can be heroic when occasion calls.

**New Scholar at St. Anne's, The.** By Marion J. Brunowe. 12mo, 0.85.

The tale is full of action—something happens in every chapter. Miss Brunowe is a favorite with young people, and they are bound to hail her new story with immense satisfaction.

**Patronilla, and Other Stories.** By Eleanor C. Donnelly. 12mo, cloth, 0.85.

This is, within and without, the most beautiful story-book that has come to us across the Atlantic for many a day. There are eight stories, and nearly every one of them has a very interesting plot worked out with dramatic skill. With their high literary merit, they are all worthy.—*Irish Monthly*.

**Our Boys' and Girls' Library.** Each, 0.25.

A series of attractive stories by attractive writers, at a low price. 48mo, fancy boards.

- My Strange Friend.** By Rev. Francis J. Finn, S.J.  
**Old Robber's Castle, and Other Tales.** By Canon Schmid.  
**The Boys in the Block.** By Maurice F. Egan.  
**The Hop Blossoms.** By Canon Schmid.  
**The Fatal Diamonds.** By E. C. Donnelly.  
**Buzzer's Christmas.** By Mary T. Waggaman.  
**Godfrey the Hermit.** By Canon Schmid.  
**The Three Little Kings.** By Emmy Giehl.  
**The Black Lady, and Robin Red Breast.** By Canon Schmid.  
**Master Fridolin.** By Emmy Giehl.  
**The Cake and the Easter Eggs.** By Canon Schmid.  
**The Lamp of the Sanctuary.** By Cardinal Wiseman.  
**The Rose Bush.** By Canon Schmid.  
**The Overseer of Mahlbouurg, and Other Tales.** By Canon Schmid.

**Spalding, Rev. Henry S., S.J.:****The Marks of the Bear Claws.** 12mo, with Frontispiece, 0.85.

A tale so thrilling and mysterious that it will meet the expectations of the most adventure-loving youngster, so pure and uplifting in all, that it will be approved by the most careful parent; so enlightening and instructive that it will be recommended by the educator.

**The Race for Copper Island.** 12mo, with Frontispiece, 0.85.A sterling story for the young. Keeps the excitement going from page to page. Historical and instructive. Father Spalding grasps the up-to-date idea in his stories, so charming and interesting.—*Pittsburg Catholic*.**The Cave by the Beech Fork.** 12mo, with Frontispiece, 0.85.

This is a story full of "go." The adventures are plentiful, and will appeal to boys. In no part is it dull; the scenes throughout have the great merit of originality.

**The Old Mill on the Withrose.** A Story of a Kentucky Badger. 12mo, 0.85.

The adventures of a Wisconsin boy who visits relatives in the State of Kentucky. Stories of the moonshiners and nightriders.

**The Sheriff of the Beech Fork.** 12mo, with Frontispiece, 0.85This book deserves a cordial welcome from the lover of sound juvenile literature. From the outset the reader's attention is captivated, and never lags a moment throughout the entire story. The arrival of the coach, the building and unloading of the raft, the trip down the Ohio and Mississippi to New Orleans, are naturally and vividly described.—*Iowa Catholic Messenger*.**Playwater Plot, The.** By Mary T. Waggaman. 16mo, 0.60.

There is a plot on foot to abduct Lester Leonard, a sick boy who is a millionaire twice over, for ransom. How the plotters are captured and the boy rescued makes a very interesting story, which is sure to please the young folks.

**Tales and Legends Series.** Each, 0.75.

A charming series of stories.

**Tales and Legends of the Middle Ages.** By F. De Capella.  
Edited by Henry Wilson.**Legends and Stories of the Holy Child Jesus from Many Lands.** By A. Fowler Lutz.

**Five O'Clock Stories;** or, The Old Tales Told Again. By a Religious of the Society of the Holy Child.

**More Five O'Clock Stories.** By a Religious of the Society of the Holy Child.

**Strong-Arm of Avalon.** By Mary T. Waggaman. 12mo, 0.85.

A story of those times when the Catholic faith was forbidden in, and Catholic priests were banished from, the colonies. It is an exciting story, one that takes hold of the interest and of the heart, and never lets go until the end is reached.

**Talisman, The.** By Anna T. Sadlier. 16mo, 0.60.

The young hero of this story is mixed up with the saving of the famous Connecticut charter; preserves the town of Hartford from an Indian massacre, and is taken prisoner. It is a story of action and incident, and is very well told.

**Transplanting of Tessie, The.** By Mary T. Waggaman, author of "Strong-Arm of Avalon," etc., 0.60.

A charming juvenile told in Mrs. Waggaman's most engaging style.

**Wager of Gerald O'Rourke, The.** A Christmas Drama in Three Acts. From a story by Rev. F. J. Finn, S. J. Transposed by M. R. Thiele. 16mo, paper, *net*, 0.35.

**Wayward Winifred.** A story for Girls. By Anna T. Sadlier. 12mo, cloth, 0.85.

Its youthful readers will enjoy vivid descriptions, lively conversations, and plenty of striking incidents, all winding up happily.—*Irish Monthly*.



## EDUCATIONAL

The prices given are the *list* prices. Complete Catalogue of School-Books sent on application.

### Catechisms.

**A Catechism of the Catholic Religion.** For the Parochial and Sunday-schools of the United States. By Rev. James Groenings, S.J. Published in two editions, large and small; also in German and English-German.

**Small English,** 0.09.

**Small German-English,** 0.16.

**Large English,** 0.20.

**Large German,** 0.20.

**Small German,** 0.09.

**Large German-English,** 0.28.

### **Catechism of the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore.**

EDITION WITH WORD-MEANINGS.

The questions numbered to agree with "Explanation of the Baltimore Catechism," by Rev. Thomas L. Kinkead.

**Large No II.** Paper, per 100, *net*, 2.25; cloth, flexible, per 100, 4.00.

**Abridged No. I.** Paper, per 100, *net*, 1.75; cloth, flexible, per 100 *net*, 3.00.

PLAIN EDITION WITHOUT WORD-MEANINGS.

**Large No. II.** Paper, per 100, *net*, 1.50; cloth, flexible, per 100, *net*, 3.00.

The same, in German. Paper, per 100, *net*, 2.50.

The same, in French. Paper, per 100, *net*, 3.00.

The same, in Spanish. Paper, per 100, *net*, 3.00.

**Abridged No. I.** Paper, per 100, *net*, 1.00; cloth, flexible, per 100, *net*, 2.50.

The same, in German. Paper, per 100, *net*, 1.50.

The same, in French. Paper, per 100, *net*, 2.00.

The same, in Spanish. Paper, per 100, *net*, 2.00.

**Kinkead's Baltimore Series of Catechisms.** Published in six numbers: 00, 0, 1, 2, 3, and 4.

No. 00. 10 pages, paper cover, per 100, *net*, 0.80.

No. 0. 35 pages, paper cover, per 100, *net*, 1.75.

No. 1. 47 pages, paper cover, per 100, *net*, 2.25.

No. 2. 80 pages, paper cover, per 100, *net*, 3.25.

No. 3. 335 pages, paper cover, per 100, *net*, 8.50.

No. 3. 335 pages, cloth bound, per 100, *net*, 21.00.

No. 4. 400 pages, cloth bound, each, *net*, 1.00.

**Catechism of Catholic Teaching.** Being the Catechism of the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore; newly arranged with Additional Questions and answers, and with Short Explanations. In Three Numbers. By Rev. Alex. L. A. Klauder.

No. 1. 72 pages, paper cover, per 100, *net*, 2.50.

No. 2. 120 pages, paper cover, per 100, *net*, 3.50.

No. 3. 160 pages, cloth back, per 100, *net*, 15.00.

**Confession.** Sin and the Sacrament of Penance Explained in Simple Language for Children. Paper, per 100, 3.50.

**Confirmation.** The Sacrament of Confirmation Explained in Simple Language for Children. Paper, per 100, 3.50.

**Deharbe's Small Catechism.** 96 pages, 12mo, o.15.

**Deharbe's Large Catechism.** 153 pages, 12mo, o.22.

**Catholic National Charts.** For the use of Primary Classes. 26 numbers. Mounted on 13 boards 7.20; on roller with stand 7.20.

### Readers.

**New Century Catholic Readers.** Five books. The finest series published. With Illustrations in Colors and in Black and White. Competent critics pronounce these the finest Readers published anywhere. They say that the Readers for the public schools are not so fine as these, though our prices are considerably cheaper. Special introductory prices on application.

First Reader, 0.20.

Third Reader, 0.38.

Second Reader, 0.28.

Fourth Reader, 0.50.

Fifth Reader, 0.60.

**Catholic National Series of Readers.** Seven books.

The Catholic National Readers are *thoroughly Catholic*. Their Catholicity is not confined to a few religious lessons, but breathes forth from every page, and is taken in unconsciously by the pupil, these books being made only and expressly for Catholic schools, and no other.

Primer. Paper cover, 0.06.

Third Reader, 0.30.

Primer. Cloth cover, 0.10.

Fourth Reader, 0.36.

First Reader, 0.18.

Fifth Reader, 0.54.

Second Reader, 0.24.

Sixth Reader, 0.72.

**Primary Speller.** Illustrated. 88 pages, o.16.

**New Speller and Word Book.** o.18.

**German-English Readers for Catholic Schools.**

No. 1. Lesebuch, 0.15.

No. 4. Lesebuch, 0.35.

No. 2. Lesebuch, 0.20.

No. 5. Lesebuch, 0.40.

No. 3. Lesebuch, 0.30.

No. 6. Lesebuch (In preparation).

An instantaneous success. First three books already introduced into a large number of schools.

**English Reader.** Edited by Rev. Edward Connolly, S.J. Large 12mo, 438 pages, cloth, leather back, 0.90.

### Geographies.

**Benziger's Elementary Geography.** Made expressly for Catholic Schools, 0.54.

We are pleased to announce that our new Elementary Geography, recently placed on the market, has met with gratifying success. Until now our schools have been compelled to use geographies written primarily for public schools. This book is not an adaptation of a public-school book, but is made, first and last, for the use of Catholic schools. Mechanically, the Elementary Geography is unsurpassed by any similar work.

### Arithmetics.

**Benziger's Graded Arithmetics.**

Third Grade, 0.20.

Sixth Grade, 0.24.

Fourth Grade, 0.20.

Seventh Grade, 0.28.

Fifth Grade, 0.24.

Eighth Grade, 0.28.

The Arithmetic papers submitted for perusal have been carefully examined. They are found to be very comprehensive in every detail. The problems are found to be practical and easily understood.

**Table-Book and Introductory Arithmetic.** By L. Nash. 16mo, o.16.

Elocution.

**Select Recitations for Catholic Schools and Academies.** By Eleanor O'Grady. 12mo, 0.90.

**Readings and Recitations for Juniors.** By Eleanor O'Grady. 16mo, 0.60.

**Elocution Class.** A Simplification of the Laws and Principles of Expression. By Eleanor O'Grady. 16mo, 0.60.

Grammars.

**Bone Rules ; or, Skeleton of English Grammar.** By Rev. J. B. Tabb, A.M. New Edition. 16mo, 0.42.

**English Grammar,** for the use of Schools and Academies. 12mo, 83 pages, 0.18.

**Easy Language Lessons,** for the use of Catholic Schools and Academies. 12mo, illustrated, 0.42.

History.

**Bible History.** Containing the most remarkable events of the Old and New Testaments. To which is added a Compendium of Church History. By Right Rev. Richard Gilmour, D.D. With 145 Illustrations and a Map of the Holy Land. Small 12mo, 0.38.

**Bible Stories for Little Children.** Containing the principal stories of the Old and New Testaments. 50 Illustrations. 16mo, paper, 0.09; boards, 0.16.

**Church History ; or, Christ in His Church.** For the use of Catholic Schools. With 67 Illustrations. Adapted from the Original of Rev. L. C. Businger, by Rev. Richard Brennan, LL.D. 12mo, 0.54.

**Four Gospels and the Acts of the Apostles, The.** With maps. Special edition for Parochial Schools. 0.25.

At the suggestion of leading Catholic educators we have issued "The Four Gospels and the Acts of the Apostles" as a *school book*. Apart from the ideal *moral* examples inculcated by the reading of the Life and teachings of the Son of God, there is a distinct value in the study of the New Testament from an historical standpoint. The book is printed from large, clear type on fine paper, and the binding is strong and durable. The low price on which it is issued should place it in every Catholic School in the land.

**New Testament Studies.** The Principal Events in the Life of Christ. By Right Rev. Thomas J. Conaty, D.D. 12mo, illustrated, 0.54.

**School History of the United States.** Compiled from the most reliable sources. Profusely illustrated, and containing numerous maps. 12mo, 0.60.

**Primary History of the United States.** Profusely illustrated. Small 12mo, 0.30.

Literature.

**Studies in English Literature for Catholic Schools.** By Sister M. Pauline. 12mo, 0.25.

These plans or outlines have stood the test of actual work in the class-room and have made the dreaded composition, if not a joy forever, at least a thing interesting and profitable to both teacher and pupil. The material is divided according to the ten months of the school term and then sub-divided into weeks.



Miscellaneous.

**Hymn-Book** of the New Sunday-School Companion. 12mo, 0.30.

**New Sunday-School Companion.** Containing the Catechism, Devotions and Prayers, Hymns, and Simple Music for Mass and other Solemnities. 16mo, 0.16.

**Sursum Corda.** A Manual of English Hymns and Prayers for the use of Catholic Schools and Choirs. Paper cover, 0.11; cloth cover, 0.18; the same, English and German text on opposite pages. 32mo, 0.36.

**A Gentleman.** By M. F. Egan, LL.D. 16mo, *net*, 0.75.

**A Lady.** Manners and Social Usages. By Lelia Hardin Bugg. 16mo, *net*, 0.75.

**Correct Thing for Catholics, The.** By Lelia Hardin Bugg. 16mo, *net*, 0.75.

The things that are "correct" and those "not correct" are given with such distinctness, smartness, and snap, as will be sure to get the book, wherever seen, read all through and remembered and recommended.—*Northwestern Chronicle*.

Text-Books for Academies, etc.

**Explanation of the Baltimore Catechism of Christian Doctrine.**

By Rev. Thomas L. Kinkade. 12mo, *net*, 1.00.

**Handbook of the Christian Religion.** By Rev. W. Wilmers, S.J.

Edited by Rev. James Conway, S.J. 12mo, *net*, 1.50.

Text-Books for Seminaries.

**Compendium Juris Canonici**, ad usum Cleri et Seminariorum hujus regionis accommodatum. Smith. 8vo, *net*, 2.00.

**Compendium Sacrae Liturgiæ Juxta Ritum Romanum.** Wapelerhorst. 8vo, half leather, *net*, 2.50.

**De Philosophia Morali** Prælectiones quas in Collegio Georgiopolitano Soc. Jesu. Anno 1880-90 Habuit, P. Nicolaus Russo, S.J. 8vo, half leather, *net*, 2.00.

**History of the Catholic Church.** By Dr. H. Brueck. 2 vols., 8vo, *net*, 3.00.

**General Introduction to the Study of the Holy Scriptures.** Gigot. 8vo, *net*, 2.50.

**General Introduction to the Study of the Holy Scriptures.** Abridged edition. Gigot. 8vo, *net*, 1.50.

**Special Introduction to the Study of the Old Testament.** Part I. The Historical Books. Gigot. *net*, 1.50.

**Special Introduction to the Study of the Old Testament.** Part II. The Didactic Books and the Prophetical Writings. Gigot. 8vo, *net*, 2.00.

**Outlines of Jewish History.** Gigot. 8vo, *net*, 1.50.

**Outlines of New Testament History.** Gigot. 8vo, *net*, 1.50.

**Pastoral Theology.** Stang. 8vo, *net*, 1.50.

**Synopsis Theologiæ Dogmaticæ.** Auctore Ad. Tanqueray, S.S. 3 vols., each, *net*, 1.75.

**Synopsis Theologiæ Moralis et Pastoralis.** Auctore Ad. Tanqueray, S.S. 3 vols., each, *net*, 1.75.

## PRAYER-BOOKS

Benziger Brothers publish the most complete line of Catholic prayer-books in this country. They are all approved by the ecclesiastical authorities, and are noted for their fine binding, good paper, and clear print.

### DESCRIPTION OF BINDINGS:

- (a) American Seal (a coarse-grained leather), limp, round corners, gold edges.
  - (b) French Calf (a smooth-finished leather), padded, round corners, red under gold edges or solid gold edges.
  - (c) Persian Calf (a smooth-finished leather), limp or padded, round corners, red under gold edges or solid gold edges.
  - (d) German Calf, limp or padded, round corners, solid gold edges.
  - (e) Turkey morocco, limp, round corners, solid gold edges, gold roll.
- The letters (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) before the prices show the style of binding as described above.

### Prayer-Books by Well Known Authors.

#### Father Lasance.

**My Prayer-Book.** Happiness in Goodness. Reflections, Counsels, Prayers, and Devotions. 16mo. Size,  $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Cloth, 1.25; leather (a), 1.75; leather (b), 1.85; leather (c), 2.25; leather (d), 2.50; (e) 2.25.

*Edition Printed on India paper.*

Leather (a), 2.00; leather (b), 2.50; (c) 3.25; (d) 2.50; (e) 2.50.

*Edition with the Epistles and Gospels printed on India paper.*

Leather (a) 2.25; leather (c), 2.50; (e) 2.75.

"My Prayer-Book" aims to point out the brighter side of life—the silver lining to the cloud overhead—the sunshine that follows the rain—the sweet little wild flowers that grow by the wayside amid thorns and briars.—*Father Lasance's Introduction.*

**Young Man's Guide, The.** Oblong 32mo, cloth, 0.75. Leather, (a), 1.25; (e) 1.75.

A book of reflections, devotions, and prayers for *manly* boys and young men. I wish that I could provide every young man and boy with a copy of this book, which snugly fits the top or inside coat-pocket.—Rev. C. THEOBALD, O.F.M.

**Catholic Girl's Guide, The.** Counsels and Devotions for girls in the ordinary walks of life, and in particular for the Children of Mary. 24mo. Size,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  inches. 680 pages. Cloth, 1.25; leather (a), 1.75; (b), 1.90; (c), 2.25; (d), 2.50; (e), 2.35.

**Visits to Jesus in the Tabernacle.** Hours and Half-Hours of Adoration before the Blessed Sacrament, with a Novena to the Holy Ghost, Devotions for Mass, Confession, Holy Communion, etc. 16mo. Size,  $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. 636 pages. Cloth, 1.25; leather, (a), 1.75.

**Manual of the Holy Eucharist.** Conferences on the Blessed Sacrament and Eucharistic Devotions. With Prayers for Mass, Holy Communion, the Hours of Adoration, etc. Oblong 24mo. Size,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. 634 pages. Cloth, 0.75; leather (a), 1.25.

**Short Visits to the Blessed Sacrament.** Oblong 32mo. Size,  $4\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$  inches. 160 pages. Cloth, 0.25; leather (a), 0.60.

**Mass Devotions, and Readings on the Mass.** Oblong 24mo. Size,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. 704 pages. Cloth, 0.75; leather (a), 1.25.

**Sacred Heart Book, The.** Oblong 24mo. Size,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. 638 pages. Cloth, 0.75; leather (a), 1.25.

**Short Visits to the Blessed Sacrament.** Oblong 32mo. Size,  $4\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$  inches. 160 pages. Cloth, 0.25; leather (a), 0.60.

**Little Manual of St. Anthony, The.** Oblong 32mo. Size,  $4\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$  inches. 190 pages. Cloth, 0.25; leather (a), 0.60.

**Thoughts on the Religious Life.** Reflections on the General Principles of the Religious Life, on Perfect Charity the End of the Religious Life, on Vocation, the Vows, the Rules, the Cloister Virtues, and the Main Devotions of the Church, with an Appendix of Maxims and Counsels of Saints and Spiritual Writers. 16mo. Size,  $7 \times 5$  inches. 912 pages. Cloth, *net*, 1.50; leather (a), *net*, 2.50.

**Prayer-Book for Religious.** A complete Manual of Prayers and Devotions for the use of Members of all Religious Communities. Practical Guide to the Particular Examen and to the Methods of Meditation. Small 12mo. Size,  $7 \times 5$  inches. 1,200 pages. Cloth, *net*, 1.50; leather (a), *net*, 2.50.

**Pious Preparation for First Holy Communion, A.** With a Retreat of Three Days. 24mo. Size,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  inches. 440 pages. Cloth, 0.75; leather (a), 1.25.

### Father Lings.

**Our Favorite Devotions.** Containing all Devotions in one volume. Oblong 24mo. Size,  $3\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  inches. 600 pages. Cloth, 0.75; leather (a), 1.10; (c), 2.00; (d), 2.50.

While there are many excellent books of devotion, there is none made on the plan of this one, giving all the devotions in general use among the faithful.

**Our Favorite Novenas.** Containing all Novenas in one volume. Oblong 24mo. Size,  $3\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  inches. 558 pages. Cloth, 0.75; leather (a), 1.10; (c), 2.00; (d), 2.50.

An ideal Prayer-Book containing the completest collection of Novenas ever published.

**Our Monthly Devotions.** 16mo. Size,  $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. 636 pages. Cloth, 1.25; leather (a), 1.75.

**Little Manual of St. Joseph.** Oblong 32mo. Size,  $4\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$  inches. 192 pages. Cloth, 0.25.

### Bishop Stang.

**Holy Hour of Adoration, The.** Oblong 24mo. Size  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. 194 pages. Cloth, 0.50; leather (a), 0.90.

### Father Stadelman, C.S.Sp.

**Eucharistic Soul Elevations.** Thoughts and Texts gleaned from Holy Writ and the Roman Missal, methodically arranged as Preparations and Thanksgivings for Holy Communion. Oblong 24mo. Size,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. 304 pages. Cloth, 0.50; leather (a), 0.90.

### Father Hammer, O.F.M.

**\*Bread of Angels.** Instructions and Prayers especially suited for First Communicants. Large 48mo. Size,  $4 \times 2\frac{7}{8}$  inches. 640 pages. Cloth, 0.25; leather (a), 0.60; (b), 0.75; (c), 1.10; (d), 1.50.

The practical Catholic could not have a more practical devotional companion.

### Father Arnoudt, S.J.

**Imitation of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.** New edition. With Morning and Evening Prayers, Devotions for Mass, Confession, Communion, etc. 16mo. Size,  $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. 810 pages. Cloth, *net*, 1.25; leather (a), *net*, 1.75.

Greatly resembles "The Following of Christ," but is more regular in plan, more complete, actual, definite.



**Father Hausherr, S.J.**

**Glories of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, The.** How it is and ought to be venerated and adored. Instructions and Exhortations taken from or composed in the Spirit of the Writings of Blessed Margaret Mary. Together with various devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. 16mo. Size,  $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. 636 pages. Cloth, *net*, 1.25; leather (a), *net*, 1.75.

**Bishop Egger.**

**Instructions and Prayers for Catholic Youth.** A new prayer-book for young men and young women, specially suited for introduction into Sodalties. Great good is sure to result in every parish where this book is used. 32mo. Size,  $4\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  inches. 480 pages. Cloth, 0.60.

**Instructions and Prayers for the Catholic Father.** For the use of Fathers of Modern Times. Revised and adapted for use in the United States by an American Missionary Priest. 32mo. Size,  $3\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$  inches. 640 pages. Cloth, 0.60.

**Instructions and Prayers for the Catholic Mother.** For the use of Mothers of Modern Times. Revised and adapted for use in the United States by an American Missionary Priest. 32mo. Size,  $3\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$  inches. 640 pages. Cloth, 0.60.

**Father Girardey, C.S.S.R.**

**Holy Season of Lent, The.** Oblong 32mo. Size,  $4\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$  inches. 124 pages. Cloth, 0.25.

**Confession and Its Benefits.** Oblong 32mo. Size,  $4\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$  inches. 128 pages. Cloth, 0.25.

**Father Hill, C.P.**

**Few Simple and Business-Like Ways of Devotion to the Passion, A.** Oblong 32mo. Size,  $4\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$  inches. 146 pages. 4min. Cloth, 0.25; leather (a), 0.60.

**Father Krebs, C.S.S.R.**

**Devotions and Prayers for the Sick Room.** A Book for every Catholic Family. From the Original of Rev. J. A. Krebs, C.S.S.R. 12mo. Size,  $7 \times 5$  inches. 248 pages. Cloth, *net*, 1.25.

**Father Ward.**

**Devotions and Prayers.** By St. Alphonsus Liguori. A complete Manual of Pious Exercises for every Day, every Week, every Month, every Season of the Christian Year, and for the Principal Circumstances of Life. 16mo. Size,  $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. 662 pages. Cloth, 1.25; leather (a), 1.75.

**Mission-Books.**

**§Mission Remembrance of the Redemptorist Fathers, The; or, The Way, The Truth, and The Life for the Heavenly Pilgrim who has made the Mission.** A book of practical direction and devotion in the spirit and the words of St. Alphonsus. By Rev. P. Geiermann, C.S.S.R. 32mo. Size,  $4\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  inches. 538 pages. Cloth, 0.50; leather (a), 1.00; (d), 1.50.

A substantial yet handy volume, embracing the features of the ordinary Prayer-Book combined with a review of the matter treated during the mission; a book which will be found useful to all classes.

**§Mission-Book of the Redemptorist Fathers.** A Manual of Instructions and Prayers, adapted to preserve the Fruits of the Mission. Drawn chiefly from the works of St. Alphonsus Liguori. Published under the direction of the Redemptorist Fathers. New revised edition. 32mo. Size,  $4\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  inches. 438 pages. Cloth, 0.50; leather (a), 1.00; (d), 2.00.

**§Mission-Book for the Married.** By Very Rev. Ferreol Girardey, C.S.S.R. 32mo. Size,  $4\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches. 480 pages. Cloth, 0.50; leather (a), 1.00; (b), 1.50.

**§Mission-Book for the Single.** By Very Rev. F. Girardey, C.S.S.R. 32mo. Size,  $4\frac{3}{4} \times 3$  inches. Cloth, 0.50; leather (a), 1.25; (b), 1.50.

**§Boys' and Girls' Mission-Book.** Large 48mo. Size,  $4 \times 2\frac{5}{8}$  inches. 400 pages. Cloth, 0.30; leather (a), 0.65.

### Prayer-Books for General Use.

**\*All for Jesus.** With the Epistles and Gospels. Small 32mo. Size,  $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3$  inches. 475 pages. Cloth, 0.30; leather (a), 0.60; (b), 0.80; (d), 1.65.  
The most popular Prayer-Book published. Most convenient in size and most complete in text.

**\*Flowers of Piety.** A Collection of Approved Prayers for Catholics. 48mo. Size,  $3\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  inches. 382 pages. Cloth, 0.20; leather (a), 0.45; (b), 0.60; (c), 0.95.

A handy size Prayer-Book with Epistles and Gospels.

**\*Garland of Prayer.** A dainty prayer-book. Contains Nuptial Mass. 32mo. Size,  $4\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$  inches. 210 pages. Leather (a), 1.20.

A model of elegance in paper and printing, with full-page illustrations of the Mass and the Way of the Cross.

**\*Golden Key to Heaven.** With the Epistles and Gospels. Small 32mo. Size,  $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3$  inches. 400 pages. Cloth, 0.30; leather (a), 0.70; (b), 0.85; (d), 1.70.

A complete Prayer-Book with medium sized type, full-page illustrations of the Mass and the Way of the Cross.

**\*Holy Mass.** Containing Devotions for Mass, The Ordinary of the Mass, Mass for the Dead, Marriage Mass. Printed in two colors. Oblong 32mo. Size,  $5\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  inches. 120 pages. Leather (a), 1.50; (d), 4.00.

A new Prayer-Book, printed on Japanese paper, very thin, oblong, to fit the vest-pocket.

**\*Key of Heaven.** 24mo. Illustrated. With Epistles and Gospels. Size,  $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  inches. 448 pages. Cloth, 0.45; leather (a), 1.00; (d), 2.25.

The most popular large size "Key of Heaven." With full-page illustrations of the Mass, Way of the Cross, Mysteries of the Holy Rosary, etc. It is one of the most complete Prayer-Books in the English language.

**\*Key of Heaven.** 48mo. Size,  $3\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  inches. With Epistles and Gospels. 692 pages. Cloth, 0.25; leather (a), 0.50; (b), 0.70; (c), 0.90; (d), 1.50.

A complete Prayer-Book in a very handy form and medium size type.

**\*New Manual of the Sacred Heart.** Oblong 32mo. Size,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. 398 pages. Cloth, 0.50; leather (a), 1.00; (b), 1.35; (d), 2.25.

It contains the most approved prayers and devotions in honor of the Sacred Heart and at the same time is a very complete Prayer-Book.

**\*Pearls of Prayer.** Measures only  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 2$  inches. 202 pages. Cloth, 0.45; leather (a), 0.60; (d), 0.80.

The tiniest Prayer-Book published and at the same time a complete Prayer-Book.

**\*Pocket Companion.** Approved Prayers. 96 pages. Oblong 48mo. Size,  $2\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches, to fit upper vest-pocket. Printed from a medium size type; a very complete prayer-book. Cloth, cut flush, 0.10.

The cheapest, handiest pocket Prayer-Book ever published.

**\*Vest-Pocket Gems of Devotion.** Oblong 32mo. Size,  $2\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$  inches. 240 pages. Cloth, 0.20; leather (a), 0.50; (b), 0.60; (c), 0.85; (d), 1.25.

The favorite Prayer-Book for men. In a size made to fit the upper vest-pocket, containing a complete collection of prayers.

- \*Vest-Pocket Gems of Devotion.** With Epistles and Gospels. A Manual of Approved Prayers for Catholics. Made to fit the upper vest-pocket. Oblong 32mo. Size,  $4\frac{3}{8} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$  inches. Cloth, 0.25; leather (a), 0.60; (b), 1.10; (d), 1.65.

Printed on India paper, giving the book a marvelously small and thin appearance, but showing nevertheless a clear and strong print.

*Prayer-Books for Children and First Communicants.*

Our Prayer-Books for children are specially made for children. They contain prayers best adapted and suited to their comprehension.

- §Boys' and Girls' Mission-Book.** Large 48mo. Size,  $4 \times 2\frac{5}{8}$  inches. 400 pages. Cloth, 0.30; leather (a), 0.65.

- \*Bread of Angels.** Instructions and Prayers especially suited for First Communicants. By Rev. B. Hammer, O.F.M. Large 48mo. Size,  $4 \times 2\frac{7}{8}$  inches. 640 pages. Cloth, 0.25; leather (a), 0.60; (b), 0.75; (c), 1.10; (d), 1.50.

The practical Catholic could not have a more practical devotional companion.

- \*Child of Mary.** Prayers and Instructions especially for the use of First Communicants. 32mo. Size,  $4\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches. 544 pages. Cloth, 0.45; leather (a), 0.90; (c), 1.75.

- \*Child's Prayer-Book.** Instructions and Prayers for Catholic Children. A very complete prayer-book for children who have made or who are to make their First Communion. It contains Instructions and Prayers for Confession, First Communion, and Confirmation not found in other prayer-books. Large, clear type, with 18 full-page illustrations of the Mass. 48mo. Size,  $3\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$  inches. 288 pages. Imitation cloth, 0.15; cloth, 0.20; leather (a), 0.40; (b), 0.60.

- \*First Communicants' Manual.** Small 32mo. Size,  $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3$  inches. 476 pages. Cloth, 0.40; leather (a), 0.70; (b), 0.90; (c), 1.25; (d), 1.75.

This book contains most practical instructions and devotions for First Communion and Confirmation.

- \*Illustrated Prayer-Book for Children.** 32mo. Size,  $4\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches. 120 pages. Imitation leather, 0.40; French calf, 0.60.

The finest children's Prayer-Book published. With numerous full-page half-tone illustrations printed on coated paper.

- \*Little Altar Boy's Manual.** Instructions for serving at Mass, Vespers, Benediction, etc. With Prayers. 32mo. Size,  $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3$  inches. 190 pages. Cloth, 0.25; leather (a), 0.60.

**Little Child of Mary.** A Manual of Instructions and Prayers to preserve the Fruits of Holy Communion. Large 48mo. Size,  $3\frac{7}{8} \times 2\frac{7}{8}$  inches. 240 pages.

- \*Devout Child, The.** With 18 full-page Illustrations of the Mass. 48mo. Size,  $3\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  inches. 128 pages. Imitation cloth, 0.08; cloth, 0.12; cloth, gold edges, 0.20.

- \*Pious Child, The.** With 18 full-page Illustrations of the Mass. 48mo. Size,  $3\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  inches. 192 pages. Imitation cloth, 0.12; cloth, 0.15; white leatherette, 0.30.

- \*Short Prayers for Young Catholics, with Epistles and Gospels.** Instructions and Prayers for Catholic Children. A very complete Prayer-Book for children who have made or who are to make their First Communion. It contains instructions and prayers for Confession, First Communion and Confirmation not found in other Prayer-Books. Large, clear type, with 18 full-page illustrations of the Priest at Mass. 48mo. Size,  $3\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$  inches. 452 pages. Cloth, 0.18; leather (a), 45; leather (b), 65; leather (c), 1.50.



*Prayer-Books with Large Type.*

- \*Key of Heaven, The.** A Collection of Approved Prayers and Devotions for the use of Catholics. With the Epistles and Gospels in type to correspond with text. 24mo. Size,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  inches. 768 pages. Cloth, 0.45; leather (a), 0.90; (d), 2.25. The same text printed on India paper: Leather (a), 2.25; (c), 3.25.
- \*Key of Heaven, The ; or, a Manual of Prayer for the Use of the Faithful.** Containing the Epistles and Gospels for the Sundays and Holydays. New and revised edition. Small 32mo. Size,  $4\frac{3}{8} \times 2\frac{7}{8}$  inches. 750 pages. Cloth, 0.30; leather (a), 0.70; (b), 0.90; (d), 1.75.
- \*Pocket Manual, The.** With the Epistles and Gospels. A complete pocket prayer-book in a most convenient form. Oblong 32mo. Size,  $4\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$  inches. 330 pages. Cloth, 0.25; leather (a), 0.50; (c), 0.95.
- \*Way to Heaven, The.** A Manual of Approved Devotions, embracing many Indulgenced Prayers taken from the "Raccolta." With the Epistles and Gospels in corresponding type. 32mo. Size,  $4\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches. 638 pages. Cloth, 0.35; leather (a), 0.75; (b), 1.00; (d), 2.00.

*Prayer-Books for Sodalities and Societies.*

- §§ Manual of the Holy Name.** Containing the Rules, Indulgences, and Exercises of Devotion for the use of Members of the Holy Name Society. Compiled from Approved writings of Dominican Authors. 32mo. Size,  $4\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches. 324 pages. Cloth, 0.50; leather (a), 1.00.
- Manual of the Holy Family.** With the Rules and Prayers of the Association of the Holy Family. 32mo. Size,  $4\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches. 526 pages. Cloth, 0.60.
- Seraphic Guide, The.** A Manual for Members of the Third Order of St. Francis. 24mo. Size,  $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches. 588 pages. Cloth, 0.60; leather (a), 0.75.
- \*Sodalist's Vade Mecum, The.** The newest prayer-book and Hymnal for Children of Mary. 32mo. Size,  $4\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches. 600 pages. Cloth, \*0.40; leather (a), 0.75.

*Prayer-Books for Special Devotions.*

- Bread of Life, The.** A Complete Communion Book for Catholics, especially for those who communicate frequently. From the Writings of the Fathers of the Church and other Teachers of the Spiritual Life. Oblong 24mo. Size,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. 638 pages. Cloth, 0.75; leather (a), 1.10.
- Complete Office of Holy Week, The.** According to the Roman Missal and Breviary. Latin and English. 16mo. Size,  $6 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. 564 pages. Cloth, 0.45; leather (a), 0.95.
- \*Following of Christ, The.** By Thomas à Kempis. In four books. Translated from the Original Latin by the Right Rev. Richard Challoner, D.D. With practical Reflections and Prayers, Devotions for Mass, etc. Small 32mo. Size,  $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3$  inches. 800 pages. Cloth, 0.40; leather (a), 0.75; (d), 1.75.
- \*Following of Christ, The.** Edition without Reflections. Large, clear type. With Morning and Evening Prayers, Devotions for Mass, etc. Small 32mo. Size,  $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3$  inches. 600 pages. Cloth, 0.35; leather (a), 0.70.

**\*Following of Christ, The.** Edition de Luxe. With-half tone illustrations and red border. Printed on India paper. 32mo. Size,  $4\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$  inches. 600 pages. Leather (a), 1.25; (c), 2.00; (d), 3.00.

**Glories of Mary, The.** By St. Alphonsus de Liguori, Doctor of the Church. New edition, with an Appendix of Devotions and Prayers. 16mo. Size,  $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. 600 pages. Cloth. 1.25; leather (a), 1.75.

**Guide for Confession and Communion.** By St. Francis de Sales. With devotions for Mass, Daily Prayers, etc. 32mo. Size,  $4\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches. 400 pages. Cloth, 0.60.

**Help for the Poor Souls in Purgatory.** Prayers and Devotions in aid of the Suffering Souls. By Joseph Ackermann. Edited by Rev. F. B. Luebbemann. Small 32mo. Size,  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3$  inches. 480 pages. Cloth, 0.60; leather (a), 0.90.

**Imitation of the Most Blessed Virgin.** After the Model of the Imitation of Christ. From the French by Mrs. A. R. Bennett-Gladstone. Followed by devotions during Holy Mass and the Vespers for Sundays. Small 32mo. Size,  $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3$  inches. 600 pages. Cloth, 0.60; leather (a), \$1.25.

**Introduction to a Devout Life.** By St. Francis de Sales. A new edition in most convenient size and large type. Small 32mo. Size,  $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3$  inches. 766 pages. Cloth, 0.50; leather (a), 1.00.

**New Manual of St. Anthony.** With illustrations depicting Scenes, from the Saint's Life. 32mo.  $4\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches. 480 pages. Cloth, 0.50; leather (a), 0.75.

**Visits to Jesus in the Blessed Sacrament.** By the author of "Avis Spirituels." From the French by Grace McAuliffe. Oblong 32mo. Size,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. 278 pages. Cloth, 0.50; leather (a), 0.90.

**Visits to the Most Holy Sacrament and to the Blessed Virgin Mary.** For every Day in the Month. By St. Alphonsus Liguori. Doctor of the Church. Edited by E. Grimm, C.S.S.R. Oblong 32mo. Size,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. 236 pages. Cloth, 0.50; leather (a), 0.90.

# A Selection from Benziger Brothers' Editions of Foreign Publications

(A COMPLETE LIST OF FOREIGN PUBLICATIONS WHICH WE CARRY IN STOCK WILL BE SENT ON APPLICATION.)

---

## DOCTRINE AND INSTRUCTION, APOLOGETICS AND CONTROVERSY

- Allen, Card. *Souls Departed.* *Net*, \$1.10.
- Allies, M. H. *The Works of: Leaves from St. Augustine.* *Net*, \$2.25.  
*Leaves from St. John Chrysostom.* *Net*, \$1.80.
- Pius VII. 1800-1823. *Net*, \$1.50.
- Allies, T. W. *Formation of Christendom.* 5 vols., Each, *net*, \$1.50.  
*The Holy See and the Wandering of the Nations.* *Net*, \$3.15.  
*Peter's Rock in Mohammed's Flood.* *Net*, \$3.15.  
*Monastic Life, from the Fathers of the Desert to Charlemagne.* *Net*, \$3.50.  
*St. Peter, his Name and his Office.* *Net*, \$1.00.  
*A Life's Decision.* *Net*, \$1.50.
- Anderdon, Rev. W. H., S.J. *Britain's Early Faith.* *Net*, \$0.90.  
*Fasti Apostolici.* *Net*, \$1.50.  
*Luther.* *Net*, \$0.30.
- Avis, Whyte. *The Catholic Girl in the World.* First Series, *net*, \$1.10.  
*The Catholic Girl in the World.* Second Series, *net*, \$1.10.
- Bagshawe, Right Rev. E. G., D.D. *Notes on Christian Doctrine.* *Net*, \$1.50.
- Bagshawe, Rev. J. B., *The Works of: Catechism and Holy Scripture.* *Net*, \$0.30.  
*The Credentials of the Catholic Church.* Paper, *net*, \$0.25; Cloth, *net*, \$0.30.  
*Threshold of the Catholic Church.* Paper, *net*, \$0.25; Cloth, *net*, \$0.30.  
*The Church; or, What do Anglicans mean by the "Church"?* *Net*, \$1.00.
- Baluffi, Cardinal. *The Charity of the Church.* *Net*, \$1.25.
- Begin, Archbishop. *Bible and the Rule of Faith.* *Net*, \$1.10.
- Benson, Rev. Robert Hugh. *The Religion of the Plain Man.* *Net*, \$1.00.
- Bodkin, Rev. R. C., C.M. *The Great Fundamental Truths of Religion.* *Net*, \$1.25.
- Bold, Philip. *Catholic Doctrine and Discipline Simply Explained.* *Net*, \$3.15.
- Bridgett, Rev. T. E., C.S.S.R. *Our Lady's Dowry.* *Net*, \$2.00.  
*Blunders and Forgeries: Historical Essays.* *Net*, \$1.80.  
*The Wisdom and Wit of Blessed Thomas More.* *Net*, \$2.25.
- Browne, Rev. Henry, S.J. *The City of Peace.* *Net*, \$0.35.
- Buckler, Father H., O.P. *A Good, Practical Catholic.* Paper, *net*, \$0.20.  
*A Few Aids to Faith.* Paper, *net*, \$0.20.
- Burke, C. E. *Child Study and Education.* *Net*, \$0.75.
- Camm, Dom Bede, O.S.B. *A Day in the Cloister.* *Net*, \$1.25.
- Campbell, Prof. *Intemperance.* *Net*, \$0.50.
- Carr, Most Rev. *The Morality of Medical Practice.* Paper, *net*, \$0.10.
- Catholic Life; or, the Feasts, the Fasts, and the Devotions of the Ecclesiastical Year.* *Net*, \$0.75.
- Cecilia, Madame. *Hints for Catechists on Instructing Converts.* *Net*, \$0.75.
- Chisholm, Rev. D. *The Catechism in Examples.* Vol. I. *Faith: The Creed.*  
Second edition. *Net*, \$1.15.



Chisholm, Rev. D. (*continued*):

Vol. II. Hope: Prayer. Second edition. *Net*, \$1.15.

Vol. III. Charity: The Commandments. Second edition. *Net*, \$1.15.

Vol. IV. Grace: The Sacraments. Second edition. *Net*, \$1.15.

Vol. V. Virtues and Vices. Second edition. *Net*, \$1.15.

Christian Brothers, The. Christian Politeness and Counsels for Youth. *Net*, \$0.45.

Chrysostom, St. John. On the Priesthood. *Net*, \$1.00.

Church and Kindness to Animals, The. *Net*, \$1.00.

Colaço, P. A. Select Writings of the Most Rev. Dr. Leo Meurin, S.J. Paper, *net*, \$1.10.

Coleridge, Rev. H. J., S.J., The Works of: Baptism of the King. Considerations on the Sacred Passion. *Net*, \$2.25.

The Passage of Our Lord to the Father. *Net*, \$2.25.

Public Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ. Each volume *net*, \$1.95.

The Preaching of the Beatitudes.

The Training of the Apostles. Vols. I. and III.

The Preaching of the Cross. Vols. II. and III.

Passion Tide. Vols. II. and III.

Prisoners of the King. *Net*, \$1.20.

Story of the Gospels. *Net*, \$2.25.

The Return of the King: Discourses on the Latter Days. *Net*, \$2.25.

The Works and Words of Our Saviour Gathered from the Four Gospels. *Net*, \$2.25.

History of the Holy Infancy. 3 vols. Each, *net*, \$2.25.

Vol. I. The Preparation of the Incarnation.

Vol. II. The Nine Months.

Vol. III. The Thirty Years. Our Lord's Infancy and Hidden Life.

The Mother of the King. *Net*, \$2.25.

Seven Words of Mary. *Net*, \$0.60.

See also *Quarterly Series*.

Comerford, Most Rev. Dr. The Book of Holy Indulgences. *Net*, \$0.75.

Companion to the Catechism, ordered by the National Synod of Maynooth. *Net*, \$1.25.

Cros, Rev. L. J. M., S.J. The Confessor after God's own heart. *Net*, \$1.00.

Dale, Rev. I. D. Hilarius. The Sacristan's Manual. *Net*, \$0.60.

Dalgairns. On the Holy Communion. *Net*, \$1.50.

Dante's Divine Comedy. By Dr. Hettinger. *Net*, \$3.25.

Dawson, Rev. C. B., S.J. Sequentia Christiana. *Net*, \$1.10.

Dease, A. A Priest and His Boys. *Net*, \$0.75.

De Bussièrès, Baron. Conversion of Ratisbonne. *Net*, \$0.30.

Devine, Rev. Arthur C. P. History of the Passion. *Net*, \$0.90.

The Creed Explained. *Net*, \$1.50.

The Sacraments Explained. *Net*, \$1.80.

The Commandments Explained. *Net*, \$1.80.

A Manual of Ascetical Theology. *Net*, \$2.50.

A Manual of Mystical Theology. *Net*, \$2.50.

Frequent and Daily Communion. *Net*, \$0.60.

The Law of Christian Marriages according to the Recent Decree of the Holy Father. *Net*, \$1.50.

Devine, Rev. Pius. Conversion. *Net*, \$0.95.

- DeZulueta, Rev. F. M., S.J. Notes on Daily Communion. *Net*, \$0.30.  
 Letters on Christian Doctrine.  
 First Series: The Commandments. *Net*, \$1.00.  
 Second Series: The Sacraments. 2 vols. Each, *net*, \$1.00.
- Didon, Rev. Father, O.P. Belief in the Divinity of Jesus Christ. *Net*, \$1.50.
- Dinneen, Rev. Patrick S., M.A. An Irish-English Dictionary. *Net*, \$3.50.
- Donovan, Very Rev. J. Catechism of the Council of Trent. *Net*, \$1.25.
- Doyle, Very Rev. Canon, O.S.B. The Teaching of St. Benedict. *Net*, \$1.25.
- Drane, Augusta Theodosia. Introduction to English History. *Net*, \$0.50.
- Ecclesia: The Church of Christ. A Planned Series of Papers by Dom Gilbert Dolan, O.S.B.; Fr. Benedict Zimmermann, O.D.C.; Fr. R. H. Benson, M.A.; Dom John Chapman, O.S.B.; Dom J. D. Breen, O.S.B.; A. H. Mathew, and Fr. Peter Finlay, S.J. *Net*, \$1.25.
- Egerton, F. C. Handbook of Church Music. *Net*, \$1.15.
- Egger, Right Rev. Dr. A. The Devout Guide for Catholics in Service. *Net*, \$0.50.
- Feasts for the Faithful. A translation of the Catechetical Instruction prescribed by Pius X. *Net*, \$0.30.
- Feeney, Rev. B. Home Duties and Home Difficulties. *Net*, \$0.70.
- Fischer, Rev. Father. Our Lord's Last Will and Testament. *Net*, \$0.55.
- Fletcher's Prudent Christian. *Net*, \$0.50.
- Fleury, E. Practical Hints on Education. *Net*, \$0.75.
- Fox, W. L. Guide to a Catholic Church for Non-Catholic Visitors. *Net*, \$0.30.
- Francis de Sales, St. The Catholic Controversy. *Net*, \$1.80.
- Frassinetti, Rev. Joseph. Parish Priest's Manual. *Net*, \$1.80.
- Gaume, Mgr. The Catechism of Perseverance. 4 vols. *Net*, \$5.00.
- Gerard, Rev. John, S.J. A Course of Religious Instruction for Catholic Youth. *Net*, \$0.75.
- Gibson, Rev. H. Catechism Made Easy. *Net*, \$1.50.
- Grammar of Plainsong. In two parts. By the Benedictines of Stanbrook.  
 Part I, Practical; Part II, Theory of Rhythm Complete. *Net*, \$0.75.  
 Part I may be had alone. *Net*, \$0.45.
- Gwynn, Rev. John, S.J. Why I am a Catholic. *Net*, \$0.30.
- Hammerstein, L. von, S.J. The Existence of God Demonstrated. *Net*, \$1.80.
- Hannon, John. The Devil's Parables and Other Essays on a variety of subjects. *Net*, \$0.90.
- Holy Catholic Church, The: Her Faith, Works, Triumphs. *Net*, \$1.10.
- Howe, Rev. G. E. The Catechist. 2 vols. *Net*, \$3.80.
- Hull, Eleanor. A Text-book of Irish Literature. 2 vols. Each, *net*, \$1.30.
- Irish Made Easy. Lessons, Stories, Songs, etc., in simplified spelling. *Wrapper*, *net*, \$0.25.
- Jesus Christ, the Model of the Priest. *Net*, \$0.40.
- Keatinge, Very Rev. Canon. The Priest: His Character and Work. *Net*, \$1.50.
- Keenan's Controversial Catechism. *Net*, \$0.60.
- Kelly, Rev. W. J. Happiness: Its Pursuit and Attainment. *Net*, \$1.10.  
 The Veiled Majesty. *Net*, \$1.50.
- King, Francis. The Church of My Baptism, and Why I Returned to it. *Net*, \$0.75.
- Kolbe, Rev. Dr. The Art of Life. *Net*, \$0.35.
- Lane, T. O'Neill. An English-Irish Dictionary. *Net*, \$1.80.
- Lemius, Fr., O.M.I. Catechism of Modernism, according to the Encyclical Pascendi Dominici Gregis. *Net*, \$0.20.

- Lescher, Rev. Wilfrid O.P. *The Rosary.* *Net*, \$0.30.  
*The Origin of Lourdes.* *Net*, \$0.30.  
*Rosary Links.* *Net*, \$0.30.  
*St. Dominic and the Rosary.* *Net*, \$0.45.
- Letters to Children in Their Teens. Edited by a Dominican Father. *Net*, \$1.10.
- Lieber, Rev. W. *The "New Theology"; or, the Rev. R. T. Campbell's Main Conclusions Refuted.* *Net*, \$0.30.
- Loyola, Mother, *The Works of.* *First Communion.* *Net*, \$1.25.  
*Questions for First Communion.* *Net*, \$0.30.  
*The Child of God.* *Net*, \$1.10.  
*The Soldier of Christ.* *Net*, \$1.50.  
*First Confession.* *Net*, \$0.40.
- McLaughlin, Rev. J. *Indifferentism.* Paper, *net*, \$0.15.  
*The Divine Plan of the Church.* *Net*, \$0.75.
- Manning, Cardinal, *The Works of:*  
*Confidence in God.* *Net*, \$0.30.  
*Miscellanies.* 2 vols. Each, *net*, \$1.80.  
*Why I Became a Catholic.* *Net*, \$0.30.  
*Sin and its Consequences.* *Net*, \$1.25.  
*The Blessed Sacrament the Centre of Immutable Truth.* *Net*, \$0.30.  
*The Eternal Priesthood.* *Net*, \$1.10.  
*The Four Great Evils of the Day.* *Net*, \$0.75.  
*The Fourfold Sovereignty of God.* *Net*, \$0.75.  
*The Glories of the Sacred Heart.* *Net*, \$1.25.  
*The Grounds of Faith.* *Net*, \$0.45.  
*The Holy Ghost the Sanctifier.* *Net*, \$0.60.  
*The Independence of the Holy See.* *Net*, \$0.75.  
*The Internal Mission of the Holy Ghost.* *Net*, \$1.50.  
*The Love of Jesus to Penitents.* *Net*, \$0.30.  
*The Temporal Mission of the Holy Ghost.* *Net*, \$1.50.  
*The True Story of the Vatican Council.* *Net*, \$0.75.  
*The Workings of the Holy Spirit in the Church of England.* *Net*, \$0.45.  
*Towards Evening.* *Net*, \$0.80.  
*Pastime Papers.* *Net*, \$0.85.
- Manual of Instruction in Christian Doctrine. *Net*, \$1.10.
- Marshall, Mrs. Charles, M.C.A. *Friday Fare.* *Net*, \$0.35.
- Mathew, Arnold Harris. *The Catholic Scholar's Introduction to English Literature.* *Net*, \$1.00.
- Matignon, Père. *Conferences on the Duties of Christian Parents.* *Net*, \$0.75.
- Maurel, Rev. A., S.J. *The Christian Instructed in the Nature and Use of Indulgences.* *Net*, \$1.00.
- Melia, Rev. R. *A Treatise on Auricular Confession.* *Net*, \$0.50.
- Meynell, Rev. S. *Explanation of the Penny Catechism.* 3 vols. *Net*, \$2.25.
- Milner, Bishop. *The End of Religious Controversy.* *Net*, \$0.85.
- Mumford, Father James, S.J. *Two Ancient Treatises on Purgatory.* *Net*, \$1.50.
- Munich, C. J. *The Pilgrim's Guide to Rome.* *Net*, \$0.50.
- Oakeley, Very Rev. Canon. *Voice of Creation.* *Net*, \$0.45.
- O'Donnell, Rev. M. J., D.D. *Penance in the Early Church.* *Net*, \$1.00.
- O'Reilly, E. *Irish-English Dictionary.* *Net*, \$4.00.
- Parsons, Rev. Robert, S.J. *Christian Directory. A Guide to Eternal Salvation.* *Net*, \$1.25.
- Pascal. *The Divinity of Our Lord Jesus Christ.* *Net*, \$0.90.



- Plater, Charles D., S.J. *The Apostolate of the Press.* *Net*, \$0.15.
- Plues, Margaret. *Chats about the Commandments.* *Net*, \$0.60.
- Power, Rev. P. *Catechism. Doctrinal, Moral, Historical and Liturgical.* 3 vols. *Net*, \$4.50.
- Manual of Religious Instruction.* *Net*, \$0.25.
- Proctor, Very Rev. John, O.P. *Provincial. The Dominicans.* (Per hundred, *net*, \$15.00; per dozen, *net*, \$2.00.) *Net*, \$0.20.
- The Rosary Guide for Priests and People.* *Net*, \$1.10.
- Quarterly Series, issued by the Jesuit Fathers in London: (*Early volumes not enumerated here are at present out of print.*)
- The Life and Letters of St. Francis Xavier.* By Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J. 2 vols. *Net*, \$3.25.
- The History of the Sacred Passion.* By Father Luis del la Palma, of the Society of Jesus. *Net*, \$1.50.
- The Life of Dona Luisa de Carvajal.* By Lady Georgiana Fullerton. *Net*, \$1.10.
- The Life of St. John Berchmans.* By Rev. F. Goldie, S.J. *Net*, \$1.80.
- The Story of St. Stanislaus Kostka.* *Net*, \$1.35.
- An English Carmelite. The Life of Catherine Burton.* By Father Thomas Hunter, S.J. *Net*, \$1.80.
- The Suppression of the Society of Jesus in the Portuguese Dominions.* By Rev. Alfred Weld, S.J. *Net*, \$2.25.
- The Christian Reformed in Mind and Manners.* By Benedict Rogacci, S.J. *Net*, \$2.25.
- The Sufferings of the Church in Brittany during the Great Revolution.* By Edward Healy Thompson. *Net*, \$1.95.
- The Life of Margaret Mostyn (Mother Margaret of Jesus).* By Very Rev. Edmund Bedingfield. *Net*, \$1.80.
- The Life of Henrietta D'Osseville (Mother Ste. Marie).* Edited by Rev. J. G. MacLeod, S.J. *Net*, \$1.65.
- The Life of St. Thomas of Hereford.* By Father L'Estrange, S.J. *Net*, \$1.80.
- The Life and Letters of St. Teresa.* By Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J. 3 vols. Each, *net*, \$2.25.
- The Life and Teachings of Jesus Christ in Meditations for Every Day.* By Father Nicolas Avancinus, S.J. 2 vols. *Net*, \$3.25.
- The Life of Lady Falkland.* By Lady Georgiana Fullerton. *Net*, \$1.50.
- The Tribunal of Conscience.* By Father Gaspar Druzbecki, S.J. *Net*, \$1.10.
- Of Adoration in Spirit and Truth.* By Father J. Eusebius Nieremberg. *Net*, \$1.95.
- The Life of Jane Dormer.* By Henry Clifford. *Net*, \$1.50.
- The Life of St. Bridget of Sweden.* By F. J. M. A. Partridge. *Net*, \$1.80.
- The Teachings and Counsels of St. Francis Xavier.* *Net*, \$1.50.
- The Life of St. Alonzo Rodriguez.* By Rev. Francis Goldie, S.J. *Net*, \$2.25.
- Chapters on the Parables.* By Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J. *Net*, \$2.25.
- Acts of English Martyrs, hitherto unpublished.* By Rev. J. H. Pollen, S.J. *Net*, \$2.25.
- The Life of St. Francis di Geronimo, S.J.* By A. M. Clarke. *Net*, \$1.80.
- Aquinas Ethicus.* By Rev. Joseph Rickaby, S.J. 2 vols. *Net*, \$3.75.
- The Spirit of St. Ignatius.* *Net*, \$1.80.

Quarterly Series, issued by the Jesuit Fathers in London (*continued*):

- Jesus the All-Beautiful. Edited by Rev. J. G. MacLeod, S.J. *Net*, \$1.95.  
 Saturday Dedicated to Mary. Cabrini, S.J. *Net*, \$1.80.  
 The Life of the Venerable Joseph Benedict Cottolengo. *Net*, \$1.35.  
 The Lights in Prayer of Ven. Louis de la Puente, Ven. Claude de la Colom-  
 biere, and Rev. Father Paul Segneri, S.J. *Net*, \$1.50.  
 Two Ancient Treatises on Purgatory. *Net*, \$1.50.  
 Life of St. Francis Borgia. By A. M. Clarke. *Net*, \$1.95.  
 ✓ The Life of Blessed Anthony Baldinucci. By F. Goldie, S.J. *Net*, \$1.95.  
 Distinguished Irishmen of the Sixteenth Century. By Rev. Edmund Ho-  
 gan, S.J. *Net*, \$1.80.  
 Journals Kept during Times of Retreat by Father John Morris, S.J. *Net*,  
 \$1.80.  
 The Life of Mother Mary Pelletier. By A. M. Clarke. *Net*, \$1.80.  
 Jesus. His life in the very words of the four Gospels. By Henry Beau-  
 clerk, S.J. *Net*, \$1.50.  
 First Communion. Edited by Father Thurston, S.J. *Net*, \$1.25.  
 Works on the Life of Our Lord. By Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J. See Cole-  
 ridge.  
 Works by Mother Loyola. See Loyola.  
 Life of St. Hugh of Lincoln. By Rev. Father Thurston, S.J. *Net*, \$3.15.  
 Notes on St. Paul. By Rev. Joseph Rickaby, S.J. *Net*, \$2.25.  
 Raineri, Rev. Angelo. A Compendium of Catechetical Instruction.  
 The Sacraments. 2 vols. *Net*, \$4.25.  
 The Commandments. 2 vols. *Net*, \$4.25.  
 Prayer, Virtues and Vices. 2 vols. *Net*, \$4.25.  
 Roh, F., S.J. Who and What is Christ? *Net*, \$0.35.  
 Ryan, Rev. P. Catholic Doctrines Explained and Proved. *Net*, \$1.00.  
 Ryder, Rev. H. I. D. Catholic Controversy. Paper, *net*, \$0.45.  
 St. John, Bernard. The Blessed Virgin in the Nineteenth Century. *Net*, \$1.80.  
 Salome, Mother M. The Feasts of Mother Church. *Net*, \$1.25.  
 ✓ Salvatori's Practical Instructions for New Confessors. *Net*, \$1.25.  
 Sarra. Doctrines of Holy Indulgences Explained to the Faithful. *Net*, \$0.30.  
 Scapular, The. By a Sister of Mercy. Revised by a Dominican Priest. *Net*,  
 \$0.45.  
 Schouppe, Rev. F. X., S.J. Abridged Course of Religious Instruction. \$1.00.  
 Purgatory. *Net*, \$1.80.  
 Segur, Mgr. de. Familiar Instructions and Evening Lectures on all the Truths  
 of Religion. 2 vols. *Net*, \$1.80.  
 Manual of Instructions for Little Children. *Net*, \$0.55.  
 Selley, Rev. E. A., O.E.S.A. The Penitent Instructed. *Net*, \$0.35.  
 Smith, Rev. W. The Altar Boys' Own Book. *Net*, \$1.25.  
 Stevenson, Rev. Joseph, S.J. The Truth about John Wyclif, his Life, Writings,  
 and Opinions. *Net*, \$3.25.  
 Ullathorne, Archbishop. The Endowments of Man. *Net*, \$2.75.  
 The Groundwork of the Christian Virtues. *Net*, \$2.75.  
 Christian Patience. *Net*, \$2.75.  
 Characteristics from the Writings of Archbishop Ullathorne. *Net*, \$1.80.  
 The Letters of the Late Archbishop. Arranged by Augusta Theodosia  
 Drane. *Net*, \$2.75.  
 Valuy, Rev. B., S.J. Directorium Sacerdotale. *Net*, \$0.90.  
 Fraternal Charity. *Net*, \$0.40.

- oughan, Right Rev. John S., D.D. The Works of:  
Concerning the Holy Bible, its Use and Abuse. *Net*, \$1.60.  
Life after Death. *Net*, \$0.95.  
Faith and Folly. *Net*, \$1.75.  
Viator." From Geneva to Rome via Canterbury. *Net*, \$0.45.  
Ten Years in Anglican Orders. *Net*, \$0.50.  
Walsh, Rev. N., S.J., The Works of:  
The Comparative Number of the Saved and Lost. *Net*, \$0.75.  
Old and New. (Vetera et Nova.) *Net*, \$1.25.  
Woman. *Net*, \$0.75.  
Venham, Very Rev. Provost. The Catechumen. *Net*, \$1.00.  
Manual of Instruction in Christian Doctrine. *Net*, \$1.10.  
Williams, J. Herbert. The Mother of Jesus in the First Age and After. *Net*,  
\$1.80.  
Wiseman, Cardinal. Characteristics from his Writings. *Net*, \$1.80.  
Memories of Four Popes. *Net*, \$1.50.



## DEVOTION AND MEDITATION

- Alcantara, St. Peter. *Pax Animæ. Net, \$0.30.*
- Alexis-Louis, Père, O.C.D. *The Five Thrones of Divine Love. Net, \$1.10.*
- Amherst, Right Rev. Dr. *Lenten Thoughts. Net, \$0.30.*
- Amherst, Rev. W. J., S.J. *Contemplations and Meditations on the Public Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ. 2 vols. Each, net, \$0.90.*
- Ancient Devotions for Holy Communion. *From Eastern and Western Liturgical Sources. By S.A.C. Net, \$0.75; Leather, net, \$1.25.*
- Ancient Devotions to the Sacred Heart. *By Carthusian Monks. Net, \$0.90.*
- Anizan, Fr. *Toward Her! Elevations to the Immaculate. Net, \$0.60.*
- Arbiol, Father, O.S.F. *Little Meditations for Holy Communion. Net, \$0.40.*
- Arias, Francis, S.J. *The Virtues of Mary. Net, \$0.60.*
- Attributes of God, Mirrored in the Perfections of Mary, The. *Net, \$0.90.*
- Augustin. Père Marie, O.P. *Petals of the Mystical Rose. Net, \$0.60.*
- Augustine, St. *Confessions. Net, \$0.30.*
- Little Book of the Contemplation of Christ. Net, \$0.25.*
- Avancinus, Nicolas, S.J. *The Life and Teaching of Jesus Christ in Meditations for Every Day in the Year. 2 vols. Net, \$3.25.*
- Avila, Blessed John. *Letters Translated and Selected from the Spanish by the Benedictines of Stanbrook. Net, \$1.10.*
- Aylward, Rev., O.P. *Daily Manual of the Order of St. Dominic. Net, \$0.60.*
- Morocco, net, \$1.50.*
- Bagshawe, Right Rev. E. S. *Breviary Hymns and Missal Sequences. Net, \$0.65.*
- Bagshawe, Very Rev. Canon. *The Treasure of the Church. Net, \$1.10.*
- Baker, Rev. A., O.S.B. *Holy Wisdom. Net, \$1.80.*
- Balfour, R. *The Seraphic Keepsake. Net, \$1.00.*
- Bearne, Rev. David, S.J. *Cantate Mariæ. Net, \$0.40.*
- Beaudreaux, Rev., S.J. *Happiness of Heaven. Net, \$0.30.*
- Bellecius, Rev. A., S.J. *Solid Virtue. Net, \$2.25.*
- Spiritual Exercises According to the Method of St. Ignatius of Loyola. Net, \$0.75.*
- Berlioux, Abbé. *The Month of Mary. Net, \$0.35.*
- Month of the Sacred Heart. Net, \$0.35.*
- Month of the Souls in Purgatory. Net, \$0.35.*
- Best, Rev. K. *Meditations and Exercises for the Illuminative Way. Net, \$0.95.*
- The Blood of the Lamb. Net, \$1.10.*
- Carthusian Devotions for Holy Communion. Net, \$0.25.*
- The Tree of Life. Net, \$0.25.*
- Binet, Rev. F., S.J. *Divine Favors granted to St. Joseph. Net, \$0.60.*
- Birthday Book of the Madonna. Net, \$0.85.*
- Birthday Book of the Sacred Heart. Net, \$0.85.*
- Blois, Louis of. *Spiritual Works. Net, \$1.10.*
- Blundell, Rev. Dom B., O.S.B. *Contemplative Prayer. Net, \$1.50.*
- Bolo, Mgr. Henry. *The Beatitudes. Net, \$1.10.*
- The Tragedy of Calvary. Net, \$0.75.*
- The Morrow of Life. Net, \$0.75.*
- Prayer. Net, \$0.75.*
- Bonaventure, St. *Stimulus Divini Amoris. Net, \$1.25.*
- Book of Psalms. Net, \$0.50.*
- Boudon, H. M. *The Hidden Life of Jesus. Net, \$0.90.*

- Warden, Rev. J. E. Spirit of the Curé of Ars. *Net*, \$0.60.
- Wright, N. Jesus Our Strength Through Frequent Reception of the Sacraments. *Net*, \$0.30.
- Wickler, Rev., O.P. Spiritual Instruction on Religious Life. *Net*, \$1.15.
- A Spiritual Retreat. *Net*, \$1.25.
- The Perfection of Man by Charity. A Spiritual Treatise. *Net*, \$1.35.
- A Few First Principles of Religious Life. Paper, *net*, \$0.25.
- Wright, John Patrick, Marquess of. Lenten Readings from the Writings of the Fathers and Doctors of the Church as found in the Roman Breviary. *Net*, \$0.75.
- A Form of Prayers. *Net*, \$0.50.
- Mary Immaculate. *Net*, \$0.45; leather, *net*, \$0.95.
- Wright, Abbé. The Expectation of Jesus. *Net*, \$0.45.
- Wright, Thomas. Sweet Thoughts of Jesus and Mary. *Net*, \$0.60.
- Wright, Staniza, Dom J., O.S.B. The Spiritual Conflict and Conquest. *Net*, \$1.50.
- Wright, Rev. E. Lyra Catholica. *Net*, \$1.00.
- Wright, Catherine of Genoa, St. Treatise on Purgatory. *Net*, \$0.30.
- Wright, Hussade, Rev. J. P., S.J. The Workings of the Divine Will. *Net*, \$0.30.
- Wright, Cecilia, Madame. The Works of: The Retreat Manual. *Net*, \$0.75.
- At the Feet of Jesus. *Net*, \$1.00.
- Mater Mea. *Net*, \$0.60.
- Cor Cordium. *Net*, \$0.60.
- Wright, Galloner, Right Rev. Bishop. Think Well On It. *Net*, \$0.15.
- Meditations for every day in the Year. *Net*, \$0.90.
- Wright, Child of Mary, The. *Net*, \$0.30.
- Wright, Choir Manual for use of the Sisters of Mercy. *Net*, \$1.25.
- Wright, Christian's Manual, The. Containing New Testament, Book of Psalms and Imitation of Christ. Full calf, red edges, *net*, \$3.25.
- Wright, Christian Virgin, The, in her Family and in the World. *Net*, \$1.00.
- Wright, Christie, Rev. A. J., S.J. The End of Man. *Net*, \$0.75.
- Wright, Clare, Father, S.J. The Science of Spiritual Life, according to the Exercises of St. Ignatius. *Net*, \$2.85.
- A Voice That is Still. *Net*, \$0.75.
- Wright, Hotel, Rev. P., S.J. Catechism of the Vows. *Net*, \$0.25.
- Wright, Crasset, Fr., S.J. A Key to Meditation. *Net*, \$0.50.
- Wright, Athbert, Father, O.S.F.C. St. Francis and Poverty. *Net*, \$0.40.
- Wright, Daily Companion for the Use of Religious. Gilt edges, *net*, \$0.30.
- Wright, de Boylesve, Rev. M., S.J. Little Month of St. Joseph. Gilt edges. *Net*, \$0.45.
- Wright, de Brandt, Abbé. Growth in the Knowledge of Our Lord. 3 vols., *net*, \$8.00.
- Wright, de Montford, Blessed. True Devotion to the Blessed Virgin. *Net*, \$0.45.
- Wright, de Prats-De Mollo, Very Rev. The Way of the Cross of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. *Net*, \$0.90.
- Wright, Devotions from the Psalter. By a Religious of Tyburn Convent. *Net*, \$0.75.
- Wright, de Zulueta, Rev. F. M., S.J. The Ministry of Daily Communion. *Net*, \$0.60.
- Wright, Ignam, Rev., S.J. Conferences. *Net*, \$2.85.
- Retreats. *Net*, \$2.85.
- A Daily Thought. Leather, *net*, \$0.75.
- Wright, Divine Consoler, The. Little Visits to the Most Holy Sacrament. *Net*, \$0.75.
- Wright, Dominican Holy Week Book. *Net*, \$0.65.
- Wright, Boyle, Very Rev. F. C., O.S.B. Principles of Religious Life. *Net*, \$3.00.
- Wright, Frane, Mother Francis Raphael, O.S.D. The Spirit of St. Dominic. *Net*, \$1.10.
- Wright, Dyed Garments from Bosra." A Few Thoughts on the Passion. Gilt edges, *net*, \$0.30.

- Dymock, Rev. James. The Great Sacrifice of the New Law, expounded by the Figures of the Old. *Net*, \$0.60.
- Egger, Rev. Joseph, S.J. Consolations of the Sick Room; and The Christian Nurse's Guide. Paper, *net*, \$0.15.
- Meditations on the Sacred Heart. *Net*, \$0.75.
- Meditation Leaflets. *Net*, \$0.60.
- Elizabeth of the Cross, Rev. Mother. Catechism of Humility. *Net*, \$0.30.
- Emmerich, Sister Anne Catherine. The Dolorous Passion of Our Lord. *Net*, \$1.00.
- The Flight into Egypt. Paper, *net*, \$0.45.
- The Nativity of Our Lord Jesus Christ. *Net*, \$0.75.
- Ephraem. "The Word Was Made Flesh." *Net*, \$0.90.
- Eyre, Rev. W. H., S.J. Contemplations and Meditations on the Hidden Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ. *Net*, \$0.75.
- Contemplations and Meditations on the Passion and Death, and on the Glorious Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ. *Net*, \$0.75.
- Contemplations and Meditations for the Feasts of the Blessed Virgin and the Saints. *Net*, \$0.90.
- Faber, Very Rev. F. W., The Works of: All for Jesus. *Net*, \$1.50.
- Bethlehem. *Net*, \$2.10.
- Blessed Sacrament. *Net*, \$2.25.
- Creator and Creature. *Net*, \$1.80.
- Easiness of Salvation. *Net*, \$0.30.
- Ethel's Book of the Angels. *Net*, \$0.75.
- Foot of the Cross. *Net*, \$1.80.
- Growth in Holiness. *Net*, \$1.80.
- Hymns. *Net*, \$1.80.
- Life and Letters of Frederick William Faber, D.D. *Net*, \$1.80.
- Maxims and Sayings, arranged for Every Day. *Net*, \$0.30.
- May Book. *Net*, \$0.60.
- Notes on Doctrinal and Spiritual Subjects. 2 vols., *net*, \$3.00.
- Precious Blood. *Net*, \$1.50.
- Spiritual Conferences. *Net*, \$1.80.
- Faber, Father, Selections from:
- Characteristics from the Writings of Father Faber. *Net*, \$1.50.
- Christmas of the Eucharist. *Net*, \$0.30.
- Consoling Thoughts. *Net*, \$0.45.
- Corpus Christi. *Net*, \$0.30.
- Eucharistic Elevations. *Net*, \$0.30.
- Kindness. *Net*, \$0.30.
- May Readings. *Net*, \$0.50.
- November Leaves. *Net*, \$0.30.
- Our Lady in the Eucharist. *Net*, \$0.30.
- Our Lord in the Eucharist. *Net*, \$0.30.
- Prayer. *Net*, \$0.30.
- Under the Cross. Selections. *Net*, \$0.60.
- Worshippers at Bethlehem. *Net*, \$0.30.
- The Wheat of the Elect. *Net*, \$0.30.
- Leaves from St. Joseph. *Net*, \$0.30.
- Farrington, Rev. A. E., D.D. Spiritual Retreat for Religious. *Net*, \$1.20.
- Favre. Heaven Opened by the Practice of Frequent Confessions and Communion. *Net*, \$0.75.
- Feeney, Rev. Bernard. Lessons from the Passion. *Net*, \$0.90.



- Fieu, Rev. S. Lenten Meditations. *Net*, \$0.60.
- Fitzgerald, Percy. The Jewels of the Mass. *Net*, \$0.60.
- Eucharistic Jewels. *Net*, \$0.75.
- The Layman's Day. *Net*, \$0.60.
- Jewels of the Imitation. *Net*, \$0.60.
- Jewels of Prayer and Meditations from Unfamiliar Sources. *Net*, \$0.75.
- Handy Prayers in Verse. Paper, *net*, \$0.25.
- Everyman. Old Morality Play. *Net*, \$0.50.
- The Lukewarm Christian. *Net*, \$0.60.
- Fitzpatrick, Rev. John, O.M.I. Virtues and Spiritual Counsel of Father Noailles, Founder of the Congregation of the Holy Family. *Net*, \$1.75.
- The May Book of the Breviary. *Net*, \$0.30.
- Fletcher, Rev. T. The Prudent Christian. *Net*, \$0.50.
- Forget-me-nots, from many gardens. *Net*, \$0.45.
- Francis of Assisi, St. Works of the Seraphic Saint. *Net*, \$0.90.
- Little Flowers of St. Francis. *Net*, \$1.60.
- Francis de Sales, St., The Works of: Vol. I. Letters to Persons in the World. *Net*, \$1.80.
- Vol. II. The Love of God. *Net*, \$1.80.
- Vol. III. The Catholic Controversy. *Net*, \$1.80.
- Vol. IV. Letters to Persons in Religion. *Net*, \$1.80.
- Vol. V. Spiritual Conferences of. *Net*, \$1.80.
- Vol. VI. I. The Mystical Explanation of the Cantic of Canticles.  
II. The Depositions of St. Francis de Chantal in the Cause of the Canonization of St. Francis de Sales. *Net*, \$1.80.
- Vol. VII. The Spirit of St. Francis de Sales. *Net*, \$1.80.
- The Consoling Thoughts of. *Net*, \$0.70.
- Maxims and Counsels of. *Net*, \$0.25. Paste-grain, gilt edges, *net*, \$0.50.
- Moments with Mary. *Net*, \$0.45.
- Mystica Flora. *Net*, \$0.85.
- Francis Xavier, St. Teachings and Counsels. *Net*, \$1.50.
- Frassinetti, Very Rev. Joseph. Consolation of the Devout Soul. *Net*, \$0.45.
- St. Teresa's Pater Noster. *Net*, \$1.20.
- Friendly Voice; or, Daily Monitor. *Net*, \$0.15.
- Gallwey, Rev. P., S.J. The Watches of the Passion. 2 vols. *Net*, \$3.00.
- Gasquet, Right Rev. F. A., O.S.B. Devotions of St. Bede. Flexible leather, gilt top, *net*, \$1.00.
- Gay, Mgr. Charles. The Religious Life and the Vows. *Net*, \$1.75.
- Gems for St. Joseph's Crown. *Net*, \$0.30.
- Gerard of Zutphen. The Spiritual Ascent. *Net*, \$0.85.
- Gertrude, Prayers of St. Cloth, *net*, \$0.30. Paste-grain, red edges, *net*, \$0.60.
- Full calf, flexible, *net*, \$1.50.
- Exercises of. Cloth, *net*, \$0.45. Full calf, red under gilt edges, *net*, \$1.50.
- Gilbert, Mgr., D.D., V.G. Love of Jesus; or, Visits to the Blessed Sacrament. *Net*, \$0.45.
- Preparations for Confession and Holy Communion. *Net*, \$0.40.
- Gleaner's Sheaf, A. In Prose and Verse. *Net*, \$0.30.
- Gobinet. Instructions for Youth in Christian Piety. *Net*, \$0.45.
- Golden Grains. *Net*, \$0.35.
- Graces of Mary, The. *Net*, \$0.60.
- Gracian, Father Baltasar, S.J. Sanctuary Meditations for Priests and Frequent Communicants. *Net*, \$1.10.

Grafton, F. M. *The Crucifix. Net, \$0.65.*

Grou, Rev. N., S.J. *Manual for Interior Souls. Net, \$1.20.*

Gueranger, Dom Prosper, *The Works of: Explanations of the Prayers and Ceremonies of the Holy Mass. Net, \$0.75.*

*The Liturgical Year. 15 vols. Net, \$23.00.*

*Advent. Net, \$1.50.*

*Christmas. 2 vols. Net, \$3.15.*

*Septuagesima. Net, \$1.35. ✓*

*Lent. Net, \$1.65. ✓*

*Passiontide and Holy Week. Net, \$1.80. ✓*

*Paschal Time. Vol. I. Net, \$1.35. ✓*

*Vol. II. Net, \$1.80. ✓*

*Vol. III. Net, \$1.35. ✓*

*Time After Pentecost. 6 vols., net, \$9.00.*

*The Church. Net, \$0.45.*

Hay, Right Rev. Bishop, *The Works of. 5 vols. Net, \$7.25.*

*The Sincere Christian. Net, \$1.00.*

*The Devout Christian. Net, \$1.00.*

Hayes, Dom Bernard. *The Via Vitæ of St. Benedict. Net, \$1.75.*

Heart of Jesus of Nazareth. *Meditations on the Hidden Life. Net, \$0.75.*

Hedley, Right Rev. Bishop, O.S.B. *A Retreat. Net, \$1.80.*

Henry, M. Paul. *In the School of St. Francis. Net, \$0.40.*

Huault, Rev. Placid, S.M. *The Mother of Jesus. Net, \$1.60.*

*The Queen of May. Net, \$0.90.*

Hubert, Rev. D. G. *Ecce Homo. Meditations. Net, \$0.45.*

*Heaven on Earth. Gilt edges, net, \$0.60.*

Huguet, Père. *Power of St. Joseph. Net, \$0.50.*

Husenbeth, Rev. *Our Blessed Lady of Lourdes, with the Novena. Net, \$0.30.*

Ignatius, St. *The Spiritual Exercises of. By Christie, S.J. Net, \$0.75.*

*Manresa; or, The Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius, for General Use. Net, \$0.90.*

*Spiritual Exercises. By Father Siniscalchi, S.J. Net, \$0.50.*

*The Text of the Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius. Net, \$0.75.*

*Imitation of Christ and New Testament. Roan grained, red edges, net, \$1.00.*  
*Calf, red edges, net, \$2.00.*

*Imitation of Christ and Spiritual Combat. Roan grained, red edges, net, \$1.00.*  
*Calf, red edges, net, \$2.00.*

*Inner Life of Père Lacordaire. Net, \$1.95.*

*Instructions and Devotions for Confession for the Use of Convent Schools. Bound with "Practical Counsels for Holy Communion." By Mgr. Ségur. Net, \$0.45.*

Jameson, George Mark. *A Garland of Pansies. Net, \$0.30.*

Jesus the All-Beautiful. Edited by Rev. J. G. MacLeod, S.J. *Net, \$1.95.*

John of Jesus and Mary, Venerable Father. *Catechism of the Instruction Novices. Net, \$0.85.*

Johnson, Rev. R. *Suppliant of the Holy Ghost. Net, \$0.45.*

Johnston, Right Rev. Mgr. S., D.D. *Stepping-stones to Heaven. Net, \$0.60.*

*Journal of Meditations for Every Day in the Year. Net, \$0.90.*

Keller, Rev. Dr. Joseph. *St. Joseph's Help. Net, \$0.75.*

Kemmy, Rev. John. *Knowledge of Jesus Christ, The, considered in the Mysteries. Net, \$1.25.*

- Kinane, Archdeacon. The Angel of the Altar. *Net*, \$0.50.  
 Dove of the Tabernacle. *Net*, \$0.50.  
 The Lamb of God; or, Reflections on the Life of Our Divine Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. *Net*, \$0.50.  
 Mary Immaculate, Mother of God. *Net*, \$0.50.  
 Purgatory. *Net*, \$0.60.  
 Kirby, Most Rev. Dr. Meditations on the Principal Truths of Religion and on the Hidden and Public Life of Our Lord. *Net*, \$0.85.  
 Lambert, Rev. J. M., of the Congregation of the Most Holy Sacrament. Let Us Go to the Holy Table. *Net*, \$0.35.  
 Lambilotte, Rev. J., S.J. The Consoler; or, Pious Readings addressed to the Sick, and to all who are afflicted. *Net*, \$1.10.  
 Lancicius, Ven. N., S.J. Select Works: Vol. I. Yearly Retreat. *Net*, \$1.95.  
 Vol. II. Rash Judgments and Aridity. *Net*, \$1.95.  
 Lane, Rev. Robert, and Rev. Edward Peach. Practical Reflections for every Day in the Year. *Net*, \$0.70.  
 Lanzoni, Right Rev. Luigi. The School of Death. Gilt top, *net*, \$0.70.  
 The Virtues of Mary. *Net*, \$0.50.  
 Lataste, Marie. Letters and Writings of. 3 vols. Each, *net*, \$1.50.  
 Leahy, E. Pleadings for the Holy Souls. Paper, *net*, \$0.20.  
 Leathey, Mary E. S. Requiescant. *Net*, \$0.60.  
 Lefebvre, Rev. Alexis, S.J. Month of the Sacred Heart. *Net*, \$0.75.  
 Leguay, M. Abbé. The Path of Perfection in Religious Life. *Net*, \$1.30.  
 LeMasson, Rev. Dom Innocent. Spiritual Reading for Every Day. *Net*, \$1.50.  
 Little Aids to Piety. *Net*, \$0.30.  
 "Little Treasury of Leaflets." Vols. I., II., III., and IV.

Description of Binding	Single Vols. I, II, III or IV.	Vols. I & II or III & IV bound together	Vols. I II & III bound together
	<i>Net.</i>	<i>Net.</i>	<i>Net.</i>
A. Cloth, red edges.....	\$0 40	\$0 70	\$1 00
C. French morocco, paste-grain, round corners, gilt edges.....	0 70	1 35	1 85
E. Levant grained Persian morocco, round corners, red gilt edges.....	1 00	1 85	2 50
J. Levant morocco, limp, round corners, red gilt edges .....	1 85	2 75	3 75

- 4 volumes in one volume. Cloth, *net*, \$1.50.  
 4 volumes in one volume. Morocco, *net*, \$5.00.  
 Lescoubier, Rev. D. Monthly Recollection. *Net*, \$0.50.  
 Lessons from the Best of Books. The Crucifix. *Net*, \$0.35.  
 L'Estrange, Rev. F. J. Elevation of the Soul to God, by Means of Spiritual Considerations and Affections. *Net*, \$0.60.  
 Letters on First Communion to the Young. *Net*, \$0.30.  
 Leybourne, Rev. J. B., O.C.C. Selected Thoughts of the Curé d'Ars. *Net*, \$0.20.  
 Solace for the Afflicted. *Net*, \$0.50.  
 Lombez, Father Ambrose de, O.M.Cap. A Treatise on the Joy of the Christian Soul. *Net*, \$0.75.  
 Love of the Good Shepherd for His Flock. *Net*, \$0.85.

**Loyola, Mother Mary. Confession and Communion.** *Net*, \$0.45.

**Welcome! Holy Communion.** *Net*, \$1.00.

The same in prayer-book size, imitation Alaska seal, gilt edges, *net*, \$1.75.

**Luck, Rt. Rev. John Edmund, O.S.B. Short Meditations for Every Day in the Year,** intended chiefly for the use of Religious. *Net*, \$1.80.

Edition for the Secular Clergy and others. 2 vols. *Net*, \$3.50.

**Lushington, H. M. Rosary Gems.** *Net*, \$0.60.

**McGeoy, Rev. T. The Priests of Mary: Statutes, Interior Life, Apostleship** Wrapper, *net*, \$0.20.

**McLoughlin, Rev. W. The Crucifix.** *Net*, \$0.95.

**Magister Adest; or, Who is Like Unto God?** Blount, S.J. *Net*, \$1.50.

**Manning, Cardinal. The Love of Jesus to Penitents.** *Net*, \$0.30.

Toward Evening. *Net*, \$0.80.

**Margaret Mary Alacoeque, Blessed. Maxims and Counsels.** *Net*, \$0.40.

Little Breviary of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. *Net*, \$0.45.

**Her Life, Her Mission and Her Golden Sayings.** By Rev. Charles B. Garside. *Net*, \$0.30.

Prayers to the Sacred Heart. *Net*, \$0.35; leather, gilt edges, *net*, \$0.60.

**Mariale Novum.** By Members of the Society of Jesus. Leather, gilt, *net*, \$2.00.

**Mary, Father John, O.S.F.C. A Manual of Devotions in Honor of the Holy Ghost.** *Net*, \$0.30; leather, *net*, \$0.60.

**Mary Magdalen de Pazzi. Spiritual Counsels of.** *Net*, \$0.45.

**Maskell, William, M.A. Passing Thoughts for Lent and Holy Week.** *Net*, \$0.45.

**Maxims of the Saints:—**

**Maxims and Counsels of St. Francis Xavier, for Every Day of the Year** *Net*, \$0.25; paste-grain, extra gilt, *net*, \$0.50.

**Maxims and Counsels of St. Catharine of Siena for Every Day of the Year.** *Net*, \$0.25; paste-grain, extra gilt, *net*, \$0.50.

**Maxims and Counsels of St. Alphonsus Liguori for Every Day of the Year.** *Net*, \$0.25; paste-grain, extra gilt, *net*, \$0.50.

**Maxims and Counsels of St. Ignatius Loyola for Every Day of the Year** *Net*, \$0.25; paste-grain, extra gilt, *net*, \$0.50.

**Maxims and Counsels of St. Vincent de Paul for Every Day of the Year** *Net*, \$0.25; paste-grain, extra gilt, *net*, \$0.50.

**Maxims and Counsels of St. Francis de Sales for Every Day of the Year** *Net*, \$0.25; paste-grain, extra gilt, *net*, \$0.50.

**Maxims and Counsels of St. Teresa for Every Day of the Year.** *Net*, \$0.25; paste-grain, extra gilt, *net*, \$0.50.

**Maxims and Counsels of Mother Mary Catherine McAuley.** *Net*, \$0.40.

**Meditations on the Life and Virtues of St. Ignatius of Loyola.** *Net*, \$0.75.

**Meditations on the Veni Sancte Spiritus.** *Net*, \$0.75.

**Méric, Abbé. The Blessed Will Know Each Other in Heaven.** *Net*, \$0.90.

**Meschler, Father, S.J. The Garden of Roses of Our Lady.** *Net*, \$0.75.

**Missal for the Laity. Containing the Masses of the Sundays and Festivals of the Year.** Roan, gilt edges, *net*, \$0.75.

Flexible morocco or calf, gilt edges, *net*, \$1.50.

**Missal for the Laity.** Popular edition. Red edges, *net*, \$0.75.

Embossed roan, *net*, \$1.10.

Flexible morocco or calf, gilt edges, *net*, \$2.00.

**Missals, Complete Roman, in Latin and English.** White Paper Edition. New Edition, with English and other Appendices, and a Collection of Prayers Cloth, red edges, *net*, \$1.10.

Embossed roan, red or gilt edges, *net*, \$1.50.



**Missals, Complete Roman, in Latin and English (*continued*):**

Calf, boards, red edges, *net*, \$2.50.

German calf or morocco, limp, round corners, red under gold edges, *net*, \$2.75.

**II. India Paper Edition. New Edition, with Supplement for English-speaking Countries.**

French morocco, red or gilt edges, *net*, \$1.50.

Rutland roan, gilt edges, *net*, \$2.00.

English calf, boards, red edges, *net*, \$2.85.

German calf or best morocco, limp, red under gold edges, *net*, \$2.85.

**III. White Paper Edition. New Edition, including all the Feasts for England, Scotland, Ireland, the Society of Jesus, and Order of St. Benedict.**

Embossed roan, gilt edges, *net*, \$1.50.

Calf, boards, red edges, *net*, \$2.50.

German calf or morocco, limp, round corners, red under gold edges, *net*, \$2.75.

**Monsabré, Very Rev. Père, O.P.** The Soul of Jesus in His Passion. *Net*, \$0.35.

**Moriarty, Right Rev. Dr.** A Retreat of Eight Days for Religious. *Net*, \$0.90.

**Moser, Very Rev. Canon.** All Souls' Forget-me-not. *Net*, \$0.60.

**Mourning for the Dead.** *Net*, \$0.50.

**Murphy, Rev. T.** How to Live Piously. *Net*, \$0.40.

**Muzzarelli, Rev. F. R., S.J.** Month of Mary. *Net*, \$0.30.

**My Queen and My Mother.** By R. G. S. *Net*, \$1.10.

**Nepveu, Father, S.J.** "I Am the Way." *Net*, \$1.10.

**Nieremberg, Rev. John Eusebius, S.J.** The Difference between the Temporal and the Eternal. *Net*, \$1.10.

**Nolan, Rev. J. E.** St. Patrick's Prayer-Book. Gaelic and English on opposite pages. *Net*, \$0.60; French morocco, *net*, \$0.80.

**Northcote, Rev. P. M., O.S.M.** The Bond of Perfection. *Net*, \$0.60.

**Consolamini.** *Net*, \$0.75.

**Thoughts of the Heart.** *Net*, \$1.25.

**Nouet, Rev. J., S. J.** Meditations on the Life of Our Lord, for Every Day in the Year. 2 vols. *Net*, \$2.75.

**O'Gorman, Very Rev. Richard A., O.S.A.** A Novena for the Holy Souls in Purgatory. *Net*, \$0.40.

**O'Kennedy, Rev. R.** Book of the Holy Angels. *Net*, \$0.90.

**Olier, M.** Catechism of an Interior Life. *Net*, \$0.35.

**O'Reilly, Rev. J. O.** Seven Jewels from Our Saviour's Lips. *Net*, \$0.30.

**The Six Golden Cords of a Mother's Heart.** *Net*, \$0.30.

**Pagani, Rev. J. B.** Anima Divota. *Net*, \$0.55.

**The Science of the Saints.** 4 vols. *Net*, \$6.00.

**Palma, Luis de la, S.J.** A Treatise on the Particular Examen of Conscience. *Net*, \$0.75.

**Parsons, Rev. Robert, S.J.** The Christian Directory. A Guide to Eternal Salvation. *Net*, \$1.25.

**Pax Vobiscum.** A new large-type Book of Devotion. Adapted in an especial manner to the wants of Sick Persons and Invalids. *Net*, \$1.10.

**Peter of Alcantara, St., Works by: The Peace of the Soul.** *Net*, \$0.10.

**Pax Animæ.** *Net*, \$0.30.

**Phillipson, Rev. W. A.** A Method of Conversing with God. *Net*, \$0.30.

**Porter, Most Rev. George, S.J.** Banquet of the Angels. *Net*, \$0.60.

**Poulain, Abbé.** Toward Eternity. *Net*, \$1.80.

**Pressinger, Dom.** At the Gates of the Sanctuary. *Net*, \$2.75.

- Proctor, Very Rev., O.P. The Dominican Tertiary's Daily Manual. *Net*, \$0.70.
- Psalter, The. In Latin and English. *Net*, \$1.00.
- Psalter, Devotions from the. By a Religious of Tyburn Convent. *Net*, \$0.75.
- Ram, Mrs. Abel. Emmanuel. *Net*, \$1.50.
- Meditations upon the Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ. *Net*, \$0.90.
- Rawes, Very Rev. H. A., D.D. Devotions to the Souls in Purgatory. *Net*, \$0.30.
- Little Books of the Holy Ghost:
- Book 1. St. Thomas Aquinas on the Commandments. *Net*, \$0.60.
- Book 2. Little Handbook of the Arch-confraternity of the Holy Ghost. *Net*, \$0.30.
- Book 3. St. Thomas Aquinas on the Lord's Prayer. *Net*, \$0.30.
- Book 4. The Holy Ghost the Sanctifier. By Cardinal Manning. *Net*, \$0.60.
- Bread of Life; or, St. Thomas Aquinas on the Adorable Sacrament of the Altar, The. *Net*, \$1.10.
- Readings with the Saints. By a Priest of the Diocese of Clifton. *Net*, \$0.90.
- Redemptorist Manual, Prayers, Devotions and Hymns. *Net*, \$0.40; leather, *net*, \$0.75.
- Reflections and Prayers for Holy Communion. In 2 vols., each complete in itself. Each, *net*, \$1.35.
- Richards, Very Rev. W. J. B., D.D. The Grounds of Hope. *Net*, \$0.40.
- Rickaby, Rev. Joseph, S.J. Waters That Go Softly: or, Thoughts for Time of Retreat. *Net*, \$0.80.
- Rodriguez, Rev. A., S.J. On Christian Perfection. 2 vols. in 1. *Net*, \$1.80. 3 vols., complete edition. *Net*, \$2.50.
- Rogacci, Rev. Father, S.J. Holy Confidence. *Net*, \$0.65.
- Rosary in Presence of Jesus in the Blessed Sacrament, The Holy. *Net*, \$0.50.
- Rosary Meditated, The. By a Spanish Dominican. *Net*, \$0.50.
- Rosmini, Letters: Chiefly on Religious Subjects. *Net*, \$5.25.
- Rusbroeck, John. Reflections from the Mirror of a Mystic. *Net*, \$0.60.
- Russell, Rev. M., S.J. At Home near the Altar. *Net*, \$0.55.
- Close to the Altar Rails. *Net*, \$0.50.
- Anthology of St. Joseph. *Net*, \$1.10.
- Little Angels: A Book of Comfort for Mourning Mothers. *Net*, \$1.00.
- Behold Your Mother. *Net*, \$1.25.
- Ryan, Rev. Patrick. The Groundwork of Christian Perfection. *Net*, \$0.75.
- Sadlier, Anna T. Gems of Catholic Thoughts of Eminent Catholic Authors. *Net*, \$0.40.
- Salome, Mother M. The Feasts of Mother Church. *Net*, \$1.25.
- Santley, Charles. Meditations for Each Day of the Month of June. *Net*, \$0.60.
- Sarasa, Father Alphonsus de, S.J. Art of Always Rejoicing. *Net*, \$0.75.
- Saudreau, Abbé A. The Degrees of the Spiritual Life. Two volumes. *Net*, \$3.50.
- Scaramelli, Rev. J. B., S.J. The Directorium Asceticum. 4 vols. *Net*, \$6.00.
- Schouppe, Rev. F. X., S.J. Purgatory. *Net*, \$1.80.
- Segneri, Rev. Paul, S.J. The Manna of the Soul. 2 vols. *Net*, \$3.60.
- Segur, Very Rev. Mgr. de. Three Roses of the Elect. *Net*, \$0.40.
- Septem; Seven Ways of Hearing Mass. *Net*, \$0.30; Calf limp, red under gold edges, *net*, \$1.35.
- Seraphin, Père, C.P. The Suffering Man-God. *Net*, \$0.75.
- Sertillanges, Abbé. Christ Among Men. *Net*, \$0.60.
- Shapcote, Emily Mary. Legends of the Blessed Sacrament. *Net*, \$1.80.
- Mary; The Perfect Woman. *Net*, \$1.10.

- Sheehan, Rev. P. A., D.D. *Mariae Corona. Net, \$1.10.*
- Shipley, Orby, M.A. *Annus Sanctus. Hymns of the Church for the Ecclesiastical Year. Net, \$1.50.*
- Short Instructions during Holy Mass; and, A Month's Thoughts on Death. *Net, \$0.75.*
- Short Readings on Devotion to the Holy Ghost for each Day of the Month. *Net, \$0.25.*
- Souben, Rev. J. *The Beauty of Christian Dogma. Net, \$1.50.*
- Spiritual Combat. *Net, \$0.30; paste-grain, leather, net, \$0.75; full calf, net, \$1.50.*
- Spirit of the Sacred Heart, The. 18mo. Cloth, red edges, *net, \$1.25; roan gilt edges, net, \$2.00; calf, gilt edges, net, \$3.75.*
- Spiritual Life and Prayer According to Holy Scripture and Monastic Tradition. *Net, \$1.50.*
- Sprays of Shamrock. A delightful little collection of the thoughts and sayings from the writings of Irish Saints. Gilt edges, *net, \$0.30.*
- Steele, Francesca M. *The Mirror of St. Edmund. Net, \$0.80.*
- Stourton, Hon. Alison. Compiled by. *Our Lady's Book of Days. Net, \$0.45.*
- Regina Poetarum. Gilt edges, *net, \$1.50.*
- Teresa, St. Her Own Words or Instructions in the Prayer of Recollection. *Net, \$0.45.*
- Thaddeus, Rev. F., O.S.F. *Mary Foreshadowed. Net, \$0.90.*
- Thomas à Kempis. *The Lesser Imitation. Net, \$0.75.*
- Meditations on the Passion and Resurrection of Our Lord. Net, \$0.30.*
- Imitation of Christ. Large Type Edition (size, 6¼ x 4¼ inches). Cloth extra, red edges, net, \$2.00. Morocco, limp, round corners, red under gold edges, net, \$2.75.*
- Golden Words. Net, \$0.60.*
- True Wisdom. Net, \$0.75.*
- Thoughts of Many Hearts. Net, \$0.60.*
- Tickell, Rev. G., S.J. *The Incarnate Word and the Devotion to the Sacred Heart. Net, \$0.60.*
- Treasure of the Sanctuary. Cloth, *net, \$0.55.*
- Paste grain leather, gilt edges, *net, \$0.75.*
- Ullathorne, Archbishop. *The Little Book of Humility and Patience. Net, \$0.60.*
- Vade Mecum, The Catholic's. With Epistles and Gospels. Full calf, red edges. *Net, \$1.75.*
- German calf, or morocco, round corners, with gilt edges, *net, \$2.50.*
- Full Russia, flexible, gilt edges, *net, \$3.15.*
- Val d'Eremao, Rev. J. P., D.D. *The Hail Mary. Net, \$1.10.*
- Vermeersch, Rev. A., S.J. *Meditations and Instructions on the Blessed Virgin. 2 vols. Net, Each, \$1.35.*
- Practical Devotion to the Sacred Heart. Net, \$1.35.*
- Voice of the Sacred Heart. Cloth, red edges, *net, \$0.75; limp, net, \$0.40.*
- Ward, M. A. *Texts for Children Arranged for Every Day in the Year. Net, \$0.20.*
- Wilberforce, Father. *Memorabilia. Gleanings from his Note-Books. Net, \$1.10.*
- Wiseman, Cardinal. *New Visits to the Most Blessed Sacrament. Net, \$0.20.*
- Meditations on the Incarnation and Life of Our Lord. Net, \$1.20.*
- A Month's Meditation. Net, \$1.20.*
- Meditations upon the Sacred Passion of Our Lord. Net, \$1.20.*
- Yenveux, Fr. Alfred, O.M.I. *Religious and the Sacred Heart. Blessed Margaret Mary's Message. Net, \$0.75.*

## THEOLOGY, LITURGY, HOLY SCRIPTURE AND BIBLE

- Aquinas, St. Thomas. Aquinas Ethicus. By Rev. Joseph Rickaby, S.J. 2 vols.  
*Net*, \$3.75.
- Augustine, St. City of God. 2 vols. *Net*, \$5.50.
- Bagshawe, Rev. J. B. The Catechism and Holy Scripture. *Net*, \$0.30.
- Baldeschi, J. Ceremonial According to the Roman Rite. *Net*, \$1.95.
- Blessing of a Bell, Rite of the. In Latin and English. Paper, *net*, \$0.05.
- Carr, Most Rev. Archbishop. The Morality of Medical Practice. *Net*, \$0.10.
- Caswell, Rev. E. Catholic Latin Instructor in the Principal Church Offices and Devotions. *Net*, \$1.10.
- Cecilia, Madame. Acts of the Apostles. *Net*, \$1.25.  
The Gospel According to St. Mark. *Net*, \$1.00.  
The Gospel According to St. Luke. *Net*, \$1.25.  
The Gospel According to St. Matthew. *Net*, \$1.25.  
Catholic Scripture Manual Atlas. *Net*, \$0.30.
- Church Announcement Book. *Net*, \$1.25.
- Church Treasurer's Pew Collection and Receipt Book. New. *Net*, \$1.00.
- Coghlan, Rev. Daniel, S.T.D. De Deo Uno et Trino et De Deo Creatore. 2 vols.  
Half morocco, *net*, \$4.50.
- Cronin, Rev. Charles, D.D. The New Matrimonial Legislation. *Net*, \$1.50.
- Dalgairns. On the Holy Communion. *Net*, \$1.50.
- De Condren, Very Rev. Charles. The Eternal Sacrifice. *Net*, \$0.75.
- Devine, Rev. Arthur, C.P. Commentary on the Decree Quemadmodum of the Sacred Congregation of Bishops and Regulars. *Net*, \$0.40.
- De Zulueta, Rev. F. M., S.J. Consecration to the Divine Heart. Musical Devotions. *Net*, \$0.25.
- Dunne, Rev. W. The English Ritual Explained. *Net*, \$0.75.
- Epistles and Gospels. New Edition. *Net*, \$0.50.
- Epistles and Gospels. *Net*, \$0.25.
- Fleming, Rev. W. True Church of the Bible. *Net*, \$0.30.
- Gathard, Dom. Augustine, O.S.B. A Manual of Gregorian Chant. *Net*, \$0.85.
- Gavin, Rev. M., S.J. The Sacrifice of the Mass. *Net*, \$0.60.
- Hart, Charles, B.A. Manual of Bible History. Vol. I. The Old Testament.  
*Net*, \$1.35.  
Vol. II. The New Testament. *Net*, \$1.00.
- Hitchcock, Rev. George S., D.D. The Higher Criticism of Isaiah. *Net*, \$1.35.
- Hughes, Rev. J. High Mass and Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament.  
*Net*, \$0.30.
- Low Mass, According to the Rubrics of the Missal. *Net*, \$0.30.
- Hurley, Rev. Timothy, D.D. A Commentary on the Present Index Legislation. *Net*, \$1.35.
- Hymnbook, The. Compiled and Prescribed by the Catholic Hierarchy.  
*Net*, \$0.35.
- Jacquier, L'Abbé. History of the Books of the New Testament. Epistles of St. Paul. Gilt top, *net*, \$2.00.
- John of the Cross, Saint. The Ascent of Mount Carmel. *Net*, \$2.25.  
The Dark Night of the Soul. *Net*, \$1.50.
- The Spiritual Canticle of the Lord and the Bridegroom Christ. *Net*, \$1.95.
- Lescher, Rev. Wilfred, O.P. The Eucharistic Mission. Paper, *net*, \$0.15.
- Loughlin, J. The Server's Manual. *Net*, \$0.50.



- McEvelly, Most Rev. J., D.D. Archbishop of Tuam. An Exposition of the Gospels. 6 vols., *net*, \$12.00.
- Vol. I. SS. Matthew and Mark. *Net*, \$2.75.
- Vol. II. St. Luke. *Net*, \$1.50.
- Vol. III. St. John. *Net*, \$2.00.
- An Exposition of the Epistles of St. Paul, and of the Catholic Epistles, etc. 2 vols., *net*, \$4.00.
- An Exposition of the Acts of the Apostles. *Net*, \$2.00.
- McGeoy, Rev. T. The Priests of Mary. Statutes—Interior Life—Apostleship. Paper, *net*, \$0.20.
- McNabb, Rev. Vincent, O.P. The Decrees of the Vatican Council. *Net*, \$0.60.
- Where Believers May Doubt. *Net*, \$1.10.
- Marriage Notification Book. Containing 100 printed forms, to be used by the Pastor when sending the notice to another church, in case one of the contracting parties has been baptized there. *Net*, \$0.35.
- Marriage Delegation Book. Containing fifty printed forms in duplicate, to be used by the Pastor when he delegates another clergyman to perform the ceremony. *Net*, \$0.50.
- Mary in the Epistles. *Net*, \$1.50.
- Memoriale Rituum. A Reminder of the Rites for Carrying Out in Small Parochial Churches (with but one priest) Some of the Principal Functions of the Year. *Net*, \$0.30.
- New Records of Baptisms and Matrimony, According to the New Decree Concerning "Sponsalia" and Matrimony.
- Edition A, 200 pages, 700 entries. *Net*, \$3.50.
- Edition B, 400 pages, 1,400 entries. *Net*, \$4.50.
- Edition C, 600 pages, 2,100 entries. *Net*, \$6.50.
- New First Communion Record. 100 pages, 2,500 entries. *Net*, \$2.50.
- New Confirmation Record. 100 pages, 2,500 entries. *Net*, \$2.50.
- New Interment Record. 100 pages, 1,250 entries. *Net*, \$2.50.
- Just the Thing for Small Parishes*
- New Combination Record. Containing Entries for Baptisms, Marriages, Interments, First Communion, and Confirmation. *Net*, \$3.75.
- Nieubarn, Rev. M. C., O.P. The Holy Sacrifice and Its Ceremonies. *Net*, \$0.70.
- Northcote, Very Rev. J. Spencer, D.D. Mary in the Gospels. *Net*, \$1.25.
- O'Donnell, Rev. Thomas. The Priest of To-day. *Net*, \$2.00.
- O'Kane, Very Rev. James. Notes on the Rubrics of the Roman Ritual Regarding the Sacraments in General. *Net*, \$2.50.
- O'Leary, Rev. P. The Ceremonies of Ordination. *Net*, \$1.60.
- O'Loan, Rev. D. The Ceremonies of Some Ecclesiastical Functions. *Net*, \$2.25.
- Order of the Dedication or Consecration of a Church, The. Latin and English. Limp cloth, *net*, \$0.50.
- Order of Consecration of a Bishop-Elect. Paper, *net*, \$0.25.
- Cloth, *net*, \$0.50.
- Phelan, Rev. Michael J., S.J. The Young Priest's Keepsake. *Net*, \$1.25.
- Pierse, Rev. Garrett, D.D. The Mass in the Infant Church. *Net*, \$1.15.
- Ratton, James J. L. (J. J. Elar). Essay on the Apocalypse. *Net*, \$1.00.
- Richards, Rev. Walter, J.B., D.D. Manual of Scripture History. \$1.20.
- Roman Documents and Decrees. A Collection of Apostolic Letters and Encyclicals, etc., and Decrees of the Various Roman Councils. Edited by Rev. David Dunford. Published Monthly. Annual Subscription, \$2.00 post free. Vol. V, No. 1, now ready. Vols. I, II, III and IV (July,

1906-June, 1910), with Table of Contents and a very complete Index, substantially bound in cloth. Each, *net*, \$1.50.

**Ryan, Rev. C. J.** *The Gospels of the Sundays and Festivals.* 2 vols., *net*, \$4.50.  
*Scripture Manuals for Catholic Schools.* 6 parts. Boards, *net*, \$5.10.

*The Gospel According to St. Luke.* Boards, *net*, \$0.95.

*The Acts of the Apostles.* 2 parts. Boards, *net*, \$1.40.

*The Gospel of St. John.* Boards, *net*, \$0.80.

*The Gospel of St. Matthew.* Boards, *net*, \$0.95.

*The Gospel of St. Mark.* Boards, *net*, \$1.00.

**Seraphin, Rev. C. P.** *The Suffering Man-God.* *Net*, \$0.75.

**Teresa, Sister Mary, O.S.B.** *Simple Conferences for Children on the Gospel of St. John.* *Net*, \$0.85.

**Wilhelm, J., D.D., and Scannell, Thos. B., B.D.** *Manual of Catholic Theology.* 2 vols., *net*, \$6.50.

**Zualdi, Rev. Felix, C.M.** *The Sacred Ceremonies of Low Mass.* *Net*, \$1.25.

## SERMONS

- Bagshawe, Canon J. B., D.D. *Skeleton Sermons. Net, \$1.10.*
- Bernard, St. *Sermons on Advent and Christmas. Net, \$0.75.*
- Boyle, Rev. P., C.M. *Instructions in Preaching. Net, \$0.85.*
- Browne, Rev. R. D. *Plain Sermons on Fundamental Truths of the Catholic Church. Net, \$1.80.*
- Camm, Dom Bede, O.S.B. Oxford—Douay—Tyburn. *Conferences on the Martyrs of the English Seminaries. Net, \$1.00.*
- Cecelia, Madame. *Home Truths for Mary's Children. Net, \$1.10.*  
*More Home Truths. Net, \$1.10.*
- Labourers in God's Vineyard. Net, \$0.75.*
- Coleridge, Rev. H. J., S.J. *The Return of the King. Net, \$2.25.*
- Cox, Rev. Charles. *Retreat Conferences for Converts. 2 vols. Each, net, \$1.50.*
- Cunninghame. *Homiletic Sermon Sketches on the Sunday Epistles, Net, \$1.20.*
- Dahlmann, Father J. *Outline Conferences for Children of Mary. Net, \$0.85.*
- Doyle, F. C., O.S.B. *Lectures for Boys. 3 vols. Each, net, \$2.25.*
- Farrell, Rev. Joseph. *The Lectures of a Certain Professor. Net, \$1.25.*  
*Sermons. Net, \$1.90.*
- Fawkes, Rev. Alfred. *The Sacred Heart, and Other Sermons. Net, \$0.75.*
- Gavin, Rev. M., S.J. *Devotion to the Sacred Heart. A Sermon. Paper, net, \$0.25.*
- The Salvation of God. Boards, net, \$0.20.*
- Gordon, Very Rev. J. W. Canon. *Seven Lectures on some of the Doctrines of the Catholic Church. Net, \$0.30.*
- Gregory the Great, St. *A Homily on the Pastoral Office. Paper, net, \$0.15.*
- Gwynn, Rev. John, S.J. *Why I am a Catholic. Net, \$0.30.*
- Hedley, Right Rev. J. C. *Our Divine Saviour. Net, \$1.80.*  
*Our Christian Inheritance. Net, \$1.80.*  
*The Light of Life. Net, \$1.80.*  
*The Bishop and his Flock. Net, \$1.80.*
- Hickey, Rev. F. P., O.S.B. *Short Sermons. 2 vols. Each, net, \$1.25.*
- Hitchcock, Rev. George S., S.J. *Sermon Composition. Net, \$0.75.*  
*Sermon Delivery. Net, \$0.75.*
- Howe, Rev. George E. *Five Hundred Sermon Plans. Net, \$2.00.*
- Hubert, Rev. D. G. *Sundays and Festivals with the Fathers of the Church. Net, \$1.80.*
- Humphrey, Rev. W., S.J. *Other Gospels; or, Lectures on St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians. Net, \$1.20.*
- Kelly, Rev. Bernard W. *Practical Preaching for Priests and People. Net, \$1.25.*
- Lacordaire, Jesus Christ, God, God and Man. *Net, \$1.50.*
- Lintelo, P. Jules, S.J. *The Eucharistic Triduum. Net, \$0.75.*
- McNamara, Very Rev. T., C.M. *Allocution for Short Addresses on Liturgical Observances and Ritual Functions. Net, \$1.85.*
- McEvilly, Most Rev. Dr. *Discourses, Doctrinal and Moral. Net, \$2.25.*
- Manning, Cardinal. *Sermons on Ecclesiastical Subjects. Net, \$1.80.*
- Mercier, Cardinal. *Conferences delivered to his Seminarists at Mechlin in 1907. Net, \$1.50.*
- Monsabre, Père. *Eucharistic Conferences. Net, \$1.10.*
- Moran, Cardinal. *Occasional Papers. Net, \$0.45.*
- Moriarty, Most Rev. Dr. *Sermons. Net, \$2.00.*

- Morony, Rev. J. Exhortations and Sermons for all the Sundays and Festivals. *Net*, \$1.60.
- Moss, Rev. Father, O.P. Oxford Conferences. Part I. Conferences on Grace. Paper, *net*, \$0.45.
- Part II. Conferences on the Life of Grace. Paper, *net*, \$0.45.
- Northcote, Very Rev. J. Spencer, D.D. Mary in the Gospels. *Net*, \$1.25.
- O'Keeffe, Rev. P. Sermons at Mass. *Net*, \$0.95.
- Moral Discourses. *Net*, \$0.70.
- Perry, Rev. John. Practical Sermons for All the Sundays and Holy Days of the Year. *Net*, \$2.50.
- Programmes of Sermons. *Net*, \$2.75.
- Public Speaking. *Net*, \$0.75.
- Ravignan, Père. Conferences on the Spiritual Life. *Net*, \$1.50.
- Rickaby, Rev. Joseph, S.J. Ye are Christ's. Eighty-four Considerations for Boys. *Net*, \$0.50.
- Ryan, Rev. Cornelius J., D.D. The Gospels of the Sundays and Festivals. 2 vols., *net*, \$4.50.
- Sermons from the Flemish:
- First Series. Sermons for all the Sundays of the Year. 7 vols. *Net*, \$12.25.
- Second Series. Latria; or, Sermons for the Feasts of Our Lord. 1 vol. *Net*, \$1.75.
- Third Series. Hyperdulia; or, Sermons for the Feasts of Our Lady. 1 vol. *Net*, \$1.75.
- Fourth Series. Dulia; or, Sermons for the Feasts of the Saints. 1 vol. *Net*, \$1.75.
- Fifth Series. Mission Sermons. 2 vols. *Net*, \$3.50.
- Sixth Series. Additional Sermons for all the Sundays of the Year. 2 vols. *Net*, \$3.50.
- Sermons Preached in St. Edmund's College Chapel. *Net*, \$1.60.
- Strappini, Rev. Walter D., S.J. The Inward Gospel. *Net*, \$0.95.
- Sweeney, Right Rev. Dr., O.S.B. Sermons for the Sundays and Festivals of the Year. *Net*, \$2.25.
- Vaughan, Rev. Bernard, S.J. Sinless Mary and Sinful Mary. Paper, *net*, \$0.45.
- Wiseman, Cardinal. Sermons on Various Subjects. *Net*, \$1.50.
- Lectures on the Principal Doctrines and Practices of the Catholic Church. *Net*, \$1.25.
- Lectures on the Real Presence of the Body and Blood of Our Lord in the Holy Eucharist, proved from Scripture. *Net*, \$0.60.



## SCIENCE, PHILOSOPHY

- Ballerini, Rev. Joseph. A Short Defence of Religion. *Net*, \$1.50.
- Bodkin, Rev. R., C.M. How to Reason. *Net*, \$0.65.
- Cronin, Rev. Michael, M.A., D.D. The Science of Ethics. Vol. I. General Ethics. *Net*, \$4.50.
- Dardano, Ven. Archpriest Lorenzo. The Elements of Social Science and Political Economy. *Net*, \$1.50.
- De Wulf, M., Ph.D. Scholasticism, Old and New. *Net*, \$2.80.
- Elliott, Robert. Art and Ireland. *Net*, \$1.50.
- Hitchcock, F. R., M.A. Types of Celtic Life and Art. *Net*, \$1.10.
- Lilly, William Samuel. Many Mansions. Being Studies in Ancient Religions and Modern Thought. *Net*, \$4.35.
- Mivart, St. George. The Origin of Human Reason. *Net*, \$3.25.
- Modern Pilgrim's Progress, A. *Net*, \$1.80.
- Northcote, Rev. P. M. The Idea of Development. *Net*, \$0.60.
- Rickaby, Rev. Joseph, S.J. Free Will and Four English Philosophers. *Net*, \$1.25.
- Smyth, John. Genesis and Science. *Net*, \$1.10.
- Selley, Rev. E. A., O.E.S.A. Astronomy for "The Man in the Street." *Net*, \$1.50.
- Summula Philosophiae Scholasticae. In Usum Adolescentium Seminarii Beatae Mariae De Monte Melleario Concinnata.
- Vol. I. Logica et Ontologia.
- Vol. II. Cosmologia et Psychologia.
- Vol. III. Pars Prior, Theologia Naturalis. Pars Altera Ethica.
- Three volumes, *net*, \$5.75.
- Sold separately. Each *net*, \$2.00.

## HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY

*In the following List of Lives the names are arranged alphabetically and not according to authors*

**Abridgment of the History of the Church.** By the Ursuline Sisters of Sligo. *Net, \$0.35.*

**Adams, O. P.** Memoir of Mother Mary Rose Columba. *Net, \$2.30.*

**Agnes, Life of St., Virgin and Martyr.** By Dom A. Smith, C.S.L. *Net, \$0.60.*

**Allard, Paul.** Ten Lectures on the Martyrs. Gilt top, *net, \$2.00.*

**Aloysius Gonzaga, S.J., Life of St.** Edited by E. H. Thompson. *Net, \$1.50.*

**Ambrose, St.** By de Broglie. (The Saints Series.) *Net, \$1.00.*

**Amherst, Memoir of Francis Kerril, D.D.** *Net, \$2.00.*

**Anderdon, Rev. W. H., S.J.** Afternoons with the Saints. *Net, \$1.10.*

**Britain's Early Faith.** *Net, \$1.10.*

**Angelina of Marsciano, Life of Blessed.** *Net, \$0.75.*

**Anthony of Padua.** By Lepitre. (The Saints Series.) *Net, \$1.00.*

**Augustine, St.** By Prof. A. Hatzfeld. (The Saints Series.) *Net, \$1.00.*

**By Father Burton, C.M.** *Net, \$2.00.*

**Baldinucci, Life of the Blessed Anthony.** *Net, \$1.95.*

**Barat, Life of Venerable Madeline Louise Sophie.** *Net, \$3.25.*

**Baudrillart, Alfred.** The Catholic Church: The Renaissance and Protestantism. Gilt top, *net, \$2.00.*

**Baylon, St. Paschal: The Saint of the Eucharist.** By Fr. Staniforth, O.S.F.C. *Net, \$1.25.*

**Beale.** Memoirs of the Life of Sister Mary Genevieve. *Net, \$0.75.*

**Benedict's, St., Life and Miracles.** By St. Gregory the Great. Edited by Bishop Luck, O.S.B. *Net, \$0.60.*

**Benedict, Life and Times of St.** By Very Rev. Lechner, O.S.B. *Net, \$1.50.*

**Benizi, Life of St. Philip, of the Order of the Servants of Mary.** *Net, \$1.10.*

**Berchmans, Life of St. John.** By Rev. F. Goldie, S.J. *Net, \$1.80.*

**Bertrin, Georges.** Lourdes: A History of Its Apparitions and Cures. Gilt top, *net, \$2.00.*

**Best, Rev. K. D.** The Victories of Rome and the Temporal Power. *Net, \$0.40.*

**Bicchieri, Life of Blessed Emily, O.S.D.** By Sister Mary Stanislaus MacCarthy, O.S.D. *Net, \$1.20.*

**Bigger, F. J.** The Ulster Land War of 1770. (The Hearts of Steel.) *Net, \$0.90.*

**Billiard, Julie.** Life of Ven. By a Member of her Congregation. *Net, \$0.40.*

**Blundell, Dom Odo, O.S.B.** Ancient Catholic Homes of Scotland. *Net, \$1.50.*

**Bonaventure, Life of St.** Translated by L. C. Skey. *Net, \$0.75.*

**Bonetti, G., S.C.** History of Dom Bosco's Early Apostolate. By a Member of the Salesian Institute. *Net, \$1.90.*

**Bonneault, D'Houet, Life of Madame de.** *Net, \$1.35.*

**Borgia, Life of St. Francis.** By A. M. Clarke. *Net, \$1.95.*

**Bosco, Life of Dom.** By Lady Martin. *Net, \$0.75.*

**Bowden, Rev. Henry Sebastian.** Mementoes of the English Martyrs and Confessors for Every Day in the Year. *Net, \$0.45.*

**The Religion of Shakespeare.** *Net, \$2.25.*

**Bridget of Sweden, St.** By F. J. Partridge, M.A. *Net, \$1.80.*

**Bridget of Sweden, St.** By F. M. Steele. *Net, \$0.75.*

**Bridgett, Life of Fr. Thomas Edward.** By Cyril Ryder, C.S.S.R. *Net, \$1.35.*

Bridgett, T. E., C.S.S.R.

Our Lady's Dowry. *Net*, \$2.00.

Blunders and Forgeries: Historical Essays. *Net*, \$1.80.

The Wisdom and Wit of Blessed Thomas More. *Net*, \$2.25.

Brigid, St., Patroness of Ireland. By Rev. J. A. Knowles, O.S.A. *Net*, \$1.25.

Bulfin, William. Rambles in Eirinn. *Net*, \$2.25.

Burke, O. P., Life of the Very Rev. T. N. By Fitz-Patrick. *Net*, \$2.25.

Inner Life of Father Thomas Burke. By a Dominican Friar. *Net*, \$0.60.

Burnand, Sir Francis, Edited by. The Catholic Who's Who for 1911. *Net*, \$1.50.

Burton, The Life of Catherine. By Rev. T. Hunter, S.J. *Net*, \$1.80.

Butler, Sir William. The Light of the West. With some other Wayside Thoughts. *Net*, \$2.00.

Byrne, Matthew J. Ireland Under Elizabeth. *Net*, \$2.25.

Caddell, Cecilia Mary. The Cross in Japan. A History of the Missions of St. Francis Xavier and the Early Jesuits. *Net*, \$0.75.

Cajetan, Life of St. By De Claviere. (The Saints Series.) Gilt top, *net*, \$1.00.

Camm, Dom Bede, O.S.B. A Birthday Book of the English Martyrs. Gilt top, *Net*, \$4.00.

Heroes of the Faith. New Conferences on the English Martyrs delivered at Tyburn Convent. *Net*, \$0.80.

Carvajal, Life of Louisa de. By Lady Georgiana Fullerton. *Net*, \$1.10.

Casartelli, Right Rev. L. C., D.D. Sketches in History. Chiefly Ecclesiastical. *Net*, \$1.60.

Catherine De Ricci, St. Her Life, Her Letters, Her Community. By F. M. Capes. *Net*, \$2.25.

Catholic Directory for England and Scotland, The. *Net*, \$0.85.

The Same for Ireland. *Net*, \$1.10.

Champagnat, Life of Father. *Net*, \$3.25.

Chanel. The Idea of a Nation. *Net*, \$0.25.

Charles Borromeo, Life of St. Edited by E. H. Thompson. *Net*, \$0.80.

Charles, Life of Father. By Father Austin, C.P. *Net*, \$1.25.

Christ, Works on the Life of.

Christ, Life of. The Story of Our Lord for Children. By Katharine Tynan. *Net*, \$0.30.

Life of Our Lord. For use in Schools. By T. Murphy. *Net*, \$0.30.

Life of Our Blessed Lord. By Rev. H. Rutter. *Net*, \$1.25.

Life of Our Lord, The. Written for Little Ones. By Mother Mary Salome. *Net*, \$1.10.

Church and Kindness to Animals. *Net*, \$1.00.

Clare of Assisi, St. By Very Rev. Leopold de Chérancé, O.S.F.C. *Net*, \$1.10.

Columba, or Columbkille, Life of Saint. By Right Rev. Daniel MacCarthy, D.D. *Net*, \$0.50.

Columba, Saint. The Story of His Life. By Samuel Keyworth. *Net*, \$0.85.

Columcille, St., Life of. Irish and English. By a Redemptorist Father. *Net*, \$0.20.

Combes, Louis de. The Finding of the Cross. Gilt top, *net*, \$2.00.

Come and See; or, Faith Found in London. Paper, *net*, \$0.45.

Conqueror of Culloden. Being the Life and Times of William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland. By B. W. Kelly. *Net*, \$1.25.

Cottolengo, Ven. Joseph, Benedict of Turin, The Life of. *Net*, \$1.35.

Curé d'Ars, Life of. From the French of Abbé Monnin. *Net*, \$1.10.

Cuthbert, Life of St. By Venerable Bede. *Net*, \$0.45.

- D'Alton, Rev. E. A., M.R.I.A. History of Ireland. 3 vols. Gilt top. Per set, *net*, \$10.80. The same in 6 vols., *net*, \$15.00.
- Dante's Divine Comedy. By Hettinger. *Net*, \$3.25.
- D'Hulst, Mgr. A Royal and Christian Soul. Life of the late Comte de Paris. By Rev. O. Hunter Blair, O.S.B. *Net*, \$0.30.
- Devine, Rev. Arthur, C.P. History of the Passion. *Net*, \$0.90.
- Dominican Saints, Short Lives of. Edited by Very Rev. Father Proctor, O.F. *Net*, \$2.50.
- Dominic, Life of St. With a Sketch of the Dominican Order. *Net*, \$0.90.
- Dominic Barberi, Passionist, Life of the Very Rev. Father. By Rev. Pius Devine, C.P. *Net*, \$1.35.
- Dormer, Jane, Duchess of Feria, Life of. By Henry Clifford. *Net*, \$1.50.
- Drane, Augusta Th. History of England Continued up to Date. *Net*, \$1.80. Knights of St. John. *Net*, \$0.90.
- Duchesne, Life of Mother. By Lady Georgiana Fullerton. *Net*, \$2.25.
- Duchesne, Right Rev. Mgr. L., D.D. The Beginning of the Temporal Sovereignty of the Popes. Gilt top, *net*, \$2.00.
- Churches Separated from Rome. *Net*, \$2.00.
- Early Martyrs. By Mrs. Hope. *Net*, \$0.75.
- Edmund of Abingdon, Life of St. By F. de Paravicini. *Net*, \$2.30.
- Emilia, A Sketch of the Life of St. *Net*, \$1.10.
- Encratida, The Story of Saint. (In Holiest Troth.) By Sister Mary Fidelis. *Net*, \$1.10.
- England's Cardinals. By Dudley Baxter. *Net*, \$1.00.
- English History, Introduction to. *Net*, \$0.50.
- English Martyrs, Acts of. By the Rev. J. H. Pollen, S.J. *Net*, \$2.25.
- English Martyrs, Lives of. Vol. I. The Martyrs under Queen Elizabeth. By the Fathers of the London Oratory. *Net*, \$2.85.
- Vol. II. The Martyrs under Henry VIII. *Net*, \$2.85.
- Faber, D.D., Life and Letters of Fr. By Rev. J. E. Bowden. *Net*, \$2.15.
- Fisher, Life of Bishop. By Rev. T. E. Bridgett, C.S.S.R. *Net*, \$1.80.
- Fitzgerald, Very Rev. Robert, P.P. The Frisco Debacle. *Net*, \$0.45.
- Fleming, Canon. Complete History of British Martyrs. *Net*, \$0.35.
- Flowers from the Catholic Kindergarten; or, Stories of the Childhood of the Saints. Translated by T. J. Livesey. *Net*, \$0.95.
- Forest, Blessed John, Life of. By Rev. F. Thaddeus, O.S.F. *Net*, \$0.55.
- Frances of Rome, Life of St. *Net*, \$0.60.
- Francis of Assisi. Life of St. By St. Bonaventure. *Net*, \$0.75.
- Life of St. By Father Cherance. *Net*, \$1.10.
- The Mirror of Perfection. *Net*, \$1.50.
- Francis of Assisi, St. In the School of St. Francis. *Net*, \$0.40.
- The Story of St. Francis of Assisi. By M. A. Heins. *Net*, \$0.75.
- Little Flowers of. *Net*, \$1.60.
- Franciscan Crown, Flowers from the. *Net*, \$0.90.
- Franciscan Martyrs. By Mrs. Hope. *Net*, \$0.45.
- Francis Borgia, Life of St. By A. M. Clarke. *Net*, \$1.95.
- Francis di Geronimo (Jerome), Life of St. By A. M. Clarke. *Net*, \$1.80.
- Francis de Sales, Life of St. By R. Ornsby. *Net*, \$0.90.
- Francis de Sales, St. A Study of the Gentle Saint. By Louis M. Stacpoole-Kenny. *Net*, \$1.10.
- Francis, St., and St. Clare. *Net*, \$0.45.
- Francis Xavier, Life of St. Translated from a larger French Life. *Net*, \$0.60.



- Fullerton, Inner Life of Lady Georgiana. *Net*, \$2.65.
- Father Gallwey. By Percy Fitzgerald. *Net*, \$0.80.
- George, Life of St. By Rev. Dean Fleming. *Net*, \$0.30.
- Gertrude, Life and Revelations of St. *Net*, \$1.25.
- Gilmartin, Rev. T. Manual of Church History. 2 vols. *Net*, \$5.85.
- Gojos, Sister Jeanne Benigne, Life of. Lay Sister of the Visitation of Holy Mary. *Net*, \$1.60.
- Goncalo da Silveira, Ven., Life of. By Hubert Chadwick, S.J. *Net*, \$0.80.
- Grassi, Antony, Life of. By Lady Amabel Kerr. *Net*, \$1.75.
- Gwynn, Mrs. Stephen. Stories from Irish History told for Children. *Net*, \$0.80.
- Hamilton, C. J. Notable Irishwomen. *Net*, \$1.00.
- Hahn-Hahn, Countess. The Fathers of the Desert. 2 vols., *net*, \$2.50.
- Harpain, Life of Mary Estelle, the Angel of the Eucharist. By Edward Healy Thompson. *Net*, \$1.50.
- Hattler, Rev. F., S.J. Flowers from the Catholic Kindergarten. *Net*, \$0.95.
- Healy, Most Rev. J., D.D. Ireland's Ancient Schools and Scholars. *Net*, \$2.75.
- Irish Essays: Literary and Historical. *Net*, \$0.60.
- Heneka, Rev. I. Holy and Blessed Children. *Net*, \$0.25.
- Henry Benedict Stuart, Life of. *Net*, \$1.00.
- Historic Nuns. By Mrs. Belloc. *Net*, \$1.80.
- Historical Plays for Schools. By a Religious of the Sacred Heart.
- I. Christians Under Trajan. *Net*, \$0.45.
  - II. St. Catherine of Alexandria, Virgin and Martyr. *Net*, \$0.25.
  - III. Some Troubles of our Catholic Forefathers. *Net*, \$0.45.
  - IV. Maids of Honor. *Net*, \$0.45.
  - V. A Hundred Years Ago. *Net*, \$0.25.
  - VI. New Sintram: A Morality Play. *Net*, \$0.30.
  - VII. A Happy Warrior. *Net*, \$0.45.
  - VIII. A Schoolmaster of the Renaissance: Vittorino da Feltre, and his friends. *Net*, \$0.45.
- History of England, A Catholic Child's. *Net*, \$0.55.
- History of England for the Young. *Net*, \$0.90.
- Hitchcock, F. R. The Midland Septs and the Pale. *Net*, \$1.10.
- Hofbauer, Life of St. Clement, C.S.S.R. By Rev. O. R. Vassal-Phillips, C.S.S.R. Gilt edges, *net*, \$0.75.
- Holy Places: their Sanctity and Authenticity. *Net*, \$1.00.
- Hope, Mrs. The Conversion of the Teutonic Race. 2 vols. *Net*, \$1.50.
- Horgan, John J. Great Catholic Laymen. *Net*, \$1.50.
- Hugh of Lincoln, Life of Saint. Edited by Rev. H. Thurston, S.J. *Net*, \$3.15.
- Ignatius, St. By Francis Thompson. Edited by Rev. John Hungerford Pollen, S.J. *Net*, \$3.25.
- Ignatius of Loyola, St., Life of. By Mrs. Parsons. *Net*, \$0.60.
- In Holiest Troth. The Story of St. Encratida. By Sister Mary Fidelis. *Net*, \$1.10.
- Introductory History of France. *Net*, \$0.90.
- Jackson, F. From Hearth to Cloister. *Net*, \$1.50.
- Joan of Arc. By L. Petit de Julleville. (The Saints Series.) *Net*, \$1.00.
- Joan the Maid, Blessed. By Arthur Stapylton Barnes, M.A. *Net*, \$0.75.
- Joan of Arc. Life Lessons from Blessed. By Rev. Bernard Vaughan, S.J. *Net*, \$0.85.
- John of Avila, Life of Blessed. Edited by Rev. J. G. MacLeod, S.J. *Net*, \$1.25.

- John of the Cross, St., Life of. By a Religious. *Net*, \$0.30.  
 John the Baptist, Life of St. By an Ossory Priest. *Net*, \$0.75.  
 John Baptist de Rossi, Saint. Translated by Lady Herbert. *Net*, \$1.80.  
 John the Evangelist, St. By Very Rev. H. A. Rawes, D.D. *Net*, \$0.75.  
 Joseph, Life and Glories of St. By Edward Healy Thompson. *Net*, \$1.80.  
     Life of St. By Archdeacon Kinane. *Net*, \$0.50.  
 Juliana Falconieri, Life of St. Edited by Rev. Father Soulier. *Net*, \$1.50.  
 Justin, Martyr, Life of St. By Mrs. Charles Martin. *Net*, \$0.60.  
 Kelly, Rev. Bernard W. Great Catholics of Church and State. *Net*, \$0.30.  
 Kerr, Life of Henrietta. By Rev. John Morris, S.J. *Net*, \$2.65.  
 Kirk, Rev., O.S.C. Reminiscences of an Oblate of St. Charles. *Net*, \$0.80.  
 Kirk, Rev. John, D.D. Biographies of English Catholics in the Eighteenth Century. *Net*, \$2.75.  
 Labre, St. Benedict Joseph, Life of. By C. L. White. *Net*, \$0.75.  
 Lasserre, Henri. History of the Miraculous Sanctuary of Our Lady of Lourdes. *Net*, \$1.10.  
 Lataste, Life of Marie. By E. Healy Thompson. *Net*, \$1.50.  
 Laumonier, Abbé. The Pilgrim's Guide to Rome. *Net*, \$0.55.  
 Leading Events in the History of the Church for Children.  
     I. Christian Antiquity. *Net*, \$0.40.  
     II. The Early Middle Age. *Net*, \$0.40.  
     III. Later Middle Age. *Net*, \$0.40.  
     IV. Modern Times. *Net*, \$0.40.  
     V. Later Modern Times. *Net*, \$0.40.  
 Leon Papin-Dupont, Life of. By E. Healy Thompson, M.A. *Net*, \$1.75.  
 Leroy, A. History of the Little Sisters of the Poor. *Net*, \$2.00.  
 Light from the Lowly; or, Lives of Persons who sanctified themselves in humble positions. By Rev. Francis Butina, S.J. 4 vols. Each, *net*, \$0.35.

### LIVES OF THE SAINTS

- Butler's Lives of the Saints. Neat Pocket Edition. 12 vols., in case. *Net*, \$7.75.  
     Miniature Lives of the Saints for every day in the year. 2 vols. *Net*, \$1.25.  
 Lives of the First Religious of the Visitation of Holy Mary. By Mother Frances Magdalen de Chaugy. 2 vols. *Net*, \$3.00.  
 Livesey, T. J. The Primer of English History. *Net*, \$0.35.  
 Livius, Rev. Thomas, C.S.S.R. St. Peter, Bishop of Rome. *Net*, \$3.60.  
 Louise of France, Madame, Life of. By Léon de la Brière. Gilt top, *net*, \$2.00.  
 Lummis, Madame Rose, Life of. By Delia Gleeson. *Net*, \$1.25.  
 Manual of Church History. *Net*, \$0.60.  
 Margaret Beaufort. By Lady Margaret Domville. *Net*, \$1.25.  
 Margaret Clitheroe, Life and Sufferings of Venerable. By J. B. Milburn. *Net*, \$0.45.  
 Margaret of Cortona, Life of Saint. By Rev. Leopold de Cherancé. *Net*, \$1.10.  
     A Tuscan Penitent; The Life and Legend of St. Margaret of Cortona. By Father Cuthbert, O.S.F.C. *Net*, \$1.50.  
 Margaret Mary Alacoque, Blessed. By Rev. Charles B. Garside. *Net*, \$0.30.  
 Margaret Mary Alacoque of the Sacred Heart, Life of Blessed. By Rev Albert Barry, C.S.S.R. *Net*, \$0.75.  
 Margaret Mostyn, Life of (Mother Margaret of Jesus). By the Rev. H. J Coleridge, S.J. *Net*, \$1.80.  
 Margaret of Scotland, St., and other Lives. *Net*, \$0.30.  
 Marie de la Providence, Life of Mère. *Net*, \$1.00.

ary, Blessed Virgin.

Blessed Virgin in the Fathers of the First Six Centuries, The. *Net*, \$3.60.

Blessed Virgin in the Nineteenth Century, The. By Bernard St. John. *Net*, \$1.80.

History of the Blessed Virgin Mary, The. By Abbé Orsini. *Net*, \$1.25.

Miniature Life of Mary. *Net*, \$0.15.

Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary. By Provost Husenbeth. *Net*, \$1.25.

World's Madonna, The. A History of the Blessed Virgin Mary. By J. S. Mulholland. *Net*, \$0.90.

ary Aikenhead, The Story of. By Maria Nethercott. *Net*, \$1.10.

ary Magdalen of Pazzi, Life of St. By Rev. A. E. Farrington, D.D. *Net*, \$1.60.

ary of the Angels, Blessed. By Rev. George O'Neill, S.J. *Net*, \$0.75.

ary Ward. By Mother Mary Salome. *Net*, \$1.50.

ary Ward. Foundress of the Institute of the B. V. M. Introduction by the Right Rev. Abbot Gasquet, O.S.B. *Net*, \$0.90.

ayne, Blessed Cuthbert. Edited by Father Pollen, S.J. *Net*, \$0.30.

azenod, Bishop de. His Inner Life and Virtues. By Very Rev. Fr. Eugene Baffie, O.M.I. *Net*, \$1.80.

elania, St. Life of. By Cardinal Rampolla. *Net*, \$1.50.

emories of the Crimea. By a Sister of Mercy. *Net*, \$0.45.

oore, The Life of Count. By Rev. Albert Barry, C.S.S.R. *Net*, \$1.75.

oran, Cardinal. Historical Sketch of the Persecutions Suffered by the Catholics of Ireland Under the Rule of Cromwell and the Puritans. *Net*, \$1.25.

ore, Dame Gertrude. The Inner Life and the Writings of. Edited by Dom Benedict Weld-Blundell, O.S.B. 2 vols. *Net*, \$3.00.

ore, Thomas, Life of Sir. By Rev. T. E. Bridgett, C.S.S.R. *Net*, \$2.00.

ore, Blessed Thomas, Life of. By Miss Drane. *Net*, \$0.45.

orris, Rev. William Bullen. Ireland and St. Patrick. *Net*, \$0.45.

other Ste. Marie. Life of. By Rev. W. A. Phillipson. *Net*, \$1.75.

ewman, Life of Cardinal. By Wilfrid Meynell. *Net*, \$0.90.

olan, Rev. Dom Patrick, O.S.B. The Irish Dames of Ypres. *Net*, \$3.75.

orthcote, Very Rev. Provost. Visit to the Roman Catacombs. *Net*, \$0.40.

Connor, G. B. Elizabethan Ireland, Native and English. *Net*, \$1.10.

Hanlon, Very Rev. John Canon, and Rev. Edward O'Leary, P.P. History of Queen's County, Ireland. Vol. I. *Net*, \$7.00.

Hanlon, Very Rev. John Canon. The Irish-American History of the United States. Regular price, *net*, \$6.75. Special reduced price, *net*, \$5.50.

Hart, J. Irish Landed Gentry when Cromwell came to Ireland. *Net*, \$5.25.

Rourke, Rev. John. History of the Great Irish Famine of 1847. *Net*, \$1.25.

Sullivan, T. D. Bantry, Berehaven, and the O'Sullivan Sept. *Net*, \$0.75.

tier, Life of Jean Jacques. *Net*, \$4.50.

atorian Lives of the Saints. Per Volume, *net*, \$1.00.

St. Philip Benizi, Fifth General of the Servites.

St. Veronica Giuliani, and Bl. Battista Varani.

trick, Life of St. By Rev. B. W. Morris. *Net*, \$1.50.

Succat; or, Sixty Years of the Life of St. Patrick. By Right Rev. Mgr. Robert Gradwell. *Net*, \$1.50.

By Archdeacon Kinane. *Net*, \$0.50.

The Apostle of Ireland. By the Very Rev. W. Canon Fleming. *Net*, \$0.75.

Life and Writings of Saint. By Archbishop Healy. *Net*, \$4.75.

Boulogne-Sur-Mer, St. Patrick's Native Town. By Rev. Canon Fleming. *Net*, \$0.45.

**Patrick, Life of St. (continued):**

- Ireland and St. Patrick. By Rev. William Bullen Morris. Paper, *net*, \$0.45.  
 The Rhymed Life of St. By Katharine Tynan. Paper, *net*, \$0.40.  
 Pelletier, Life of Rev. Mother Mary. By A. M. Clarke. *Net*, \$1.80.  
 Peter Thomas, Life and Times of St. By Rev. P. T. Burke, O.D.C. *Net*, \$1.10.  
 Philip Neri, Life of St. By Cardinal Capecelatro. 2 vols., *net*, \$3.75.  
 By Mrs. Hope. *Net*, \$0.50.  
 Pius VII. 1800-1823. By M. H. Allies. *Net*, \$1.50.  
 Procter, Very Rev. John, O.P., Provincial. The Dominicans. (Per 100, *net*, \$15.00; per dozen, *net*, \$2.00.) *Net*, \$0.20.  
 Queens, Sainted. *Net*, \$0.30.  
 Redmond, William, M.P. Through the New Commonwealth of Australia. *Net*, \$1.10.  
 Rita, Life of St. By the Very Rev. Richard Connolly, O.S.A., D.D. *Net*, \$0.75.  
 Rose of Lima, Life of St. By F. M. Capes. *Net*, \$0.75.  
 Rousseil, Chanoine Justin, Ph.D. The Glories of Lourdes. *Net*, \$1.10.  
 Rudolph Acquaviva, Story of Blessed, and of his four companions in Martyrdom of the Society of Jesus. By Rev. F. Goldie, S.J. *Net*, \$1.50.  
 Rushe, Rev. James P., O.D.C. A Second Thebaid. *Net*, \$2.40.  
 Saints Series, The. An entirely New Series of Lives of the Saints in separate volumes. Neatly bound in red cloth, gilt top, each, *net*, \$1.00.  
 The Psychology of the Saints. By Henri Joly.  
 St. Augustine. By Prof. Ad. Hatzfeld.  
 St. Vincent de Paul. By Prince Emmanuel de Broglie.  
 St. Clotilda. By Prof. G. Kurth.  
 St. Ignatius of Loyola. By Henri Joly.  
 St. Louis. By Marius Sepet.  
 St. Ambrose. By the Duc de Broglie.  
 St. Francis de Sales. By A. de Margerie.  
 St. Mary. By René-Marie de la Broise.  
 Bl. John Vianney (Curé D'Ars). By Joseph Vianney.  
 St. Jerome. By the Rev. Father Largent.  
 St. Nicholas I. By Jules Roy.  
 Joan of Arc. By the late Professor L. Petit de Julleville.  
 St. Dominic. By Jean Guiraud.  
 St. Chrysostom. By Aimé Puech.  
 St. Anthony. By Lepitre.  
 St. Cajetan. By De Claviere.  
 St. Teresa. By Joly.  
 Blessed Thomas More. By Rev. Henri Bremond, S.J.  
 St. Peter Fourier. By Pingaud.  
 St. Thomas à Becket. By Mgr. Demimuid.

*Subscriptions taken for the Series.*

*Beautiful Books for Young and Old*

- St. Nicholas Series, The. Edited by the Rev. Dom Bede Camm, O.S.B. Each, *net*, \$0.80. (Postage, 6 cents additional.)  
 Sixteen volumes will be sent by express, prepaid, for \$12.00.  
 Barnaby Bright. By Rev. David Bearne, S.J. Two volumes.  
 The Story of Blessed Thomas More. By a Nun of Tyburn Convent.  
 Father Mathew. By Katharine Tynan.  
 Jeanne D'Arc: The Maid of France. By C. M. Anthony.  
 St. Thomas of Canterbury. By Rev. Robert Hugh Benson.



**St. Nicholas Series, The** (*continued*):

Vittorino da Feltre. A Prince of Teachers. By a Sister of Notre Dame.

The Legend of St. Christopher. By Rev. Cyril Martindale, S.J.

Gabriel Garcia Moreno. By the Hon. Mrs. Maxwell-Scott.

Cardinal William Allen. By Rev. Dom Bede Camm, O.S.B.

Blessed Edmund Campion. By Louise Imogen Guiney.

Cardinal Pole. The Angelical Cardinal. By C. M. Anthony. Preface by Father Benson.

The Man's Hands. By Rev. R. P. Garrold, S.J.

The Story of the English Pope. By F. M. Steele.

Madge-Make-the-Best-of-It. By M. E. Francis.

Father Damien. By May Quinlan.

Additional volumes will appear from time to time.

Salembier, L. The Great Schism of the West. *Net*, \$2.00.

Saints of the Working Classes. *Net*, \$0.30.

Saxtonhurst. A Story of School Days at Stonyhurst. By Percy Fitzgerald. *Net*, \$0.95.

Schouppe, Rev. F. X., S.J. Purgatory. *Net*, \$1.80.

Shearman, Rev. Thomas, C.S.S.R. The Veneration of St. Agnes, V.M. *Net*, \$0.45.

Sister Mary of the Divine Heart. By the Abbé Louis Chasle. *Net*, \$1.80.

Sizeranne, Maurice de la. The Blind Sisters of St. Paul. Gilt top, *net*, \$2.00.

Stanislaus Kostka. By E. H. Thompson. *Net*, \$1.50.

Stephen Harding, Life of St. Edited by John Henry Newman. *Net*, \$1.10.

Sursum Corda. Letters of the Countess de Saint Martial. By her brother, Baron Leopold de Fischer. Gilt top, *net*, \$2.00.

Sutton, Rev. W. A., S.J. The Shakespeare Enigma. *Net*, \$1.25.

Taunton, Rev. E. L. The History of Church Music. *Net*, \$0.45.

Therese, Life of Mère. *Net*, \$1.65.

Thérèse of the Child of Jesus and of the Holy Face, Life of Sister. By M. H. Dziewicki. (The Little Flower of Jesus.) *Net*, \$1.25.

Thomas of Aquin, Life and Labors of St. By Vaughan, O.S.B. *Net*, \$1.95.  
By Rev. P. Cavanagh, C.P. *Net*, \$1.35.

Thomas à Becket, Life of St. By Rev. John Morris, S.J. *Net*, \$3.75.  
By Mrs. Hope. *Net*, \$0.60.

Thomas à Kempis, Life of. By Rev. Dom Vincent Scully. *Net*, \$1.50.

Thouret, Jeanne Antide. By Whyte Avis. *Net*, \$0.75.

Thurston, Rev. Herbert, S.J. The Stations of the Cross. *Net*, \$1.25.

Ullathorne, The Autobiography of Archbishop, with Selections from His Letters. By Augusta Theodosia Drane. *Net*, \$2.25.

Vincent de Paul, St., and the Vincentians in Ireland, Scotland and England. By Rev. Patrick Boyle, C.M. *Net*, \$1.10.

Walburge, St., Life of. By Rev. T. Meyrick, S.J. *Net*, \$1.00.

Walpole, F. Goulburn. A Short History of the Catholic Church. *Net*, \$1.10.

Wenefred, Life of St. By Rev. T. Meyrick, S.J. *Net*, \$0.60.

William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, Life and Times. By B. W. Kelly. *Net*, \$1.25.

Willibrord, St., Life of. By Rev. T. Meyrick, S.J. *Net*, \$1.00.

Wolsey, Cardinal. Edited by G. H. M. Simpson. *Net*, \$0.75.

Woods, James. Annals of Westmeath, Ancient and Modern. *Net*, \$1.50.

## NOVELS, TALES, POETRY, AND DRAMA

- Amphora: Verses in Honor of Our Lady. *Net*, \$0.90.
- Archer, Patrick. The Humours of Shanwalla. *Net*, \$1.10.
- Bearne, Rev. David, S.J. Portraits: Stories for Old and Young. *Net*, \$0.50.
- Nick Roby: The Story of His Childhood. *Net*, \$0.75.
- Benson, Rev. Robert Hugh. By What Authority? *Net*, \$1.25.
- The Light Invisible. *Net*, \$1.00.
- The Sentimentalists. *Net*, \$1.25.
- Bright, Nonna. Gladly, Most Gladly, and Other Tales. *Net*, \$1.10.
- Browne, Mrs. Innes. Honor without Renown. *Net*, \$1.35.
- Three Daughters of the United Kingdom. *Net*, \$1.10.
- A Garland of Everlasting Flowers. *Net*, \$1.10.
- Caddell, Miss. Never Forgotten. *Net*, \$1.10.
- Camm, Dom Bede, O.S.B. In the Brave Days of Old. *Net*, \$0.70.
- The Voyage of the "Pax." An Allegory. *Net*, \$0.85.
- Caswall, Rev. Edward. A Tale of Tintern. *Net*, \$0.30.
- Cecilia, Madame. Ancilla's Debt. A Drama. *Net*, \$0.30.
- The Mistress of Fernleigh Grange. A Drama. *Net*, \$0.30.
- A Child's Influence. A Drama. *Net*, \$0.30.
- May Brooke's Trials. A Drama. *Net*, \$0.30.
- Clara's Trick. Serio-comic Drama. *Net*, \$0.30.
- Miss Jemima's Pets. Serio-comic Drama. *Net*, \$0.30.
- Convent Stories. By the Author of "Tyborne," *Net*, \$1.20.
- Cormack, Rev. George, I.C. Our Lady's Tumbler. *Net*, \$0.25.
- Cox, Father, O.M.I. Envy Conquered. *Net*, \$0.15.
- Curties, Henry. An Imperial Love Story. *Net*, \$1.10.
- Cyril, Alethea. At the Parting of the Ways. *Net*, \$1.10.
- A Flower of Asia. *Net*, \$2.00.
- Dante's Divine Comedy. From the German of Francis Hettinger, D.D.  
*Net*, \$3.25.
- De Navery, Raoul. The Treasure of the Abbey. *Net*, \$1.25.
- Dering, E. H. The Lady of Raven's Combe. *Net*, \$1.10.
- Freville Chase. New edition. *Net*, \$1.10.
- Sherborne. *Net*, \$1.10.
- The Ban of Maplethorpe. *Net*, \$1.10.
- De Vere, Aubrey. Household Poetry Book. *Net*, \$0.60.
- Drew, Mary Frances. The Passion Play of Ober-Ammergau. *Net*, \$0.75.
- Eastwick, Mrs. Egerton. Beyond these Voices. *Net*, \$1.50.
- Faber, Selected Poetry of. By Rev. John Fitzpatrick, O.M.I. *Net*, \$0.90.
- Fanasto, the Christian. *Net*, \$0.30.
- Fidelis, Sister Mary. Linda's Task. *Net*, \$1.00.
- Fitzgerald, Percy. Josephine's Troubles. *Net*, \$1.50.
- Fitzpatrick, Rev. John, O.M.I. Virgo-Praedicanda: Verses in Our Lady's Praise. *Net*, \$0.30.
- Flora, the Roman Martyr. *Net*, \$1.80.
- Flynn, Thomas M. A Celtic Fireside. *Net*, \$0.30.
- Fullerton, Lady Georgiana. Faithful and True. *Net*, \$0.30.
- Laurentia. A Tale of the Jesuit Missions of Japan. *Net*, \$0.75.
- Garrold, Rev. R. P., S.J. The Boys of St. Batts. *Net*, \$0.75.

- Gertrude, Sister M. Diana or Christ, and Eithne's Love. Two short plays. Wrapper. *Net*, \$0.20.
- Gill's Irish Reciter. Edited by J. J. O'Kelly. *Net*, \$0.80.
- Gill, Henry J., M.A. Chased by Wolves, and other Stories. *Net*, \$0.75.
- Jolly Harper Man and His Good Fortune, and other Tales. *Net*, \$0.75.
- Gradwell, Right Rev. Mgr. Robert. Heysham. *Net*, \$0.50.
- Graves, A. P. Father O'Flynn and Ould Doctor Mack. *Net*, \$0.35.
- Guinan, Rev. Joseph, C.C. The Island Parish. *Net*, \$1.50.
- Scenes and Sketches in an Irish Parish; or, Priests and People in Doon. *Net*, \$0.65.
- Donal Kenny. *Net*, \$1.10.
- The Moores of Glynn. *Net*, \$1.10.
- Gwynn, Mrs. S. Stories from Irish History told for Children. *Net*, \$0.80.
- Hannon, John. The Kings and the Cats. Munster Fairy Tales for Young and Old. *Net*, \$1.00.
- Hickey, Miss Emily. Lois. A Novel. *Net*, \$1.10.
- Hickey, Rev. P., Innisfail; or, Distant Days in Tipperary. *Net*, \$1.50.
- Hingston, Aileen. Père Jean, and Other Stories. *Net*, \$0.70.
- Keegan, John. Legends and Poems. *Net*, \$1.10.
- Inglesant, Aleydis. Romance of a Vocation. *Net*, \$1.10.
- Irish Pleasantry and Fun. A Selection of the Best and Humorous Tales by Carleton, Lever, Lover, and other popular writers. *Net*, \$1.25.
- Kershaw, Frances. Mrs. Markham's Nieces. *Net*, \$1.10.
- The Cup of the Tregarvans. *Net*, \$0.75.
- Our Mother. *Net*, \$1.50.
- Kickham, Charles J. Sally Cavanagh. *Net*, \$0.75.
- Knocknagow. *Net*, \$1.25.
- For the Old Land. *Net*, \$1.25.
- Kolbe, Rev. F. C., D.D. Thoughts and Fancies. *Net*, \$0.75.
- Leamy, Edmund. Irish Fairy Tales. *Net*, \$0.90.
- McCraith, L. A Green Tree. *Net*, \$1.10.
- McDonnell, R. Kathleen Mavourneen. *Net*, \$0.75.
- McDonell, Mrs. Vermulen. Wings for the Weary or Lessons from Nature. Paper cover. *Net*, \$0.30.
- MacKenzie, Thérèse Muir. Dromana: The Memoirs of an Irish Family. *Net*, \$1.50.
- MacManus, L. Lally of the Brigade. *Net*, \$0.60.
- Madonna of the Poets, The. *Net*, \$0.90.
- Maier, Mary. Fidelity. *Net*, \$1.00.
- Her Father's Trust. *Net*, \$0.75.
- Mariale Novum. A Series of Sonnets on the Titles of Our Lady's Litany. By Members of the Society of Jesus. Gilt top, *net*, \$1.25.
- Maude, Sophie. The Child Countess. *Net*, \$0.75.
- The Duchess's Baby. *Net*, \$1.00.
- The Duchess of York's Page. *Net*, \$0.75.
- John and Joan. *Net*, \$0.75.
- The Story of St. Germain. A Sequel to the Duchess of York's Page. *Net*, \$0.75.
- Merriman, Margaret E. "Fleur-de-Lis." *Net*, \$1.25.
- Mona Mora. Blessed Thomas More. A Drama. *Net*, \$0.30.
- Mulholland, Clara. Through Mist and Shadow. *Net*, \$1.10.
- Terence O'Neill's Heiress. *Net*, \$1.35.

- Mulholland, Rosa. Cousin Sara. *Net*, \$1.50.  
 Cynthia's Bonnet Shop. *Net*, \$1.50.  
 A Girl's Ideal. With six full-page, excellent illustrations, *net*, \$1.50.  
 The Story of Ellen. *Net*, \$1.50.  
 The Girls of Banshee Castle. *Net*, \$1.50.  
 The O'Shaughnessy Girls. *Net*, \$1.50.  
 Our Boycotting: A Miniature Comedy. *Net*, \$0.20.  
 The Wicked Woods of Tobereevil. *Net*, \$1.50.  
 The Wild Birds of Kileevy. *Net*, \$1.10.
- Newman, Cardinal. Callista. Paper, \$0.25. Cloth, *net*, \$0.40.  
 The same, illustrated, gilt edges, *net*, \$1.10. ,  
 Loss and Gain. The Story of a Convert. Paper, \$0.25; cloth, *net*, \$0.40.  
 The same, illustrated, gilt edges, *net*, \$1.10.
- Noble, Frances. Little Nell: A Sketch. *Net*, \$0.60.  
 The Temptation of Norah Leecroft. *Net*, \$0.85.
- O'Brien, Mrs. William. Rosette: A Tale of Paris and Dublin. *Net*, \$1.25.
- O'Dowd, Bryan, M.D. George Evans, Priest and Millionaire. *Net*, \$2.00.
- O'Mahoney, Nora Tynan. Una's Enterprise. *Net*, \$0.85.
- Oswin, Ymal. The Lady in Crimson. *Net*, \$0.60.
- Page of James the Fifth of Scotland, The. *Net*, \$1.10.
- Parr, Olive Katherine. A Red-Handed Saint. *Net*, \$1.10.
- Plues, Margaret, Chats about the Commandments. *Net*, \$0.60.
- Presentation Library. "Fabiola," "Callista," "Loss and Gain." Three Catholic Classics. Gilt edges. Illustrated, *net*, \$3.25.
- Road to Heaven. A game, with Rules. *Net*, \$0.50.
- Robertson, Mary T. The Two Kings. A Drama. Wrapper, *net*, \$0.15.
- Rock, Austin. In the Shadow of the Manse. *Net*, \$0.75.  
 A Minister's Marriage. *Net*, \$0.75.  
 The Pastor of Mount Bethel. *Net*, 0.75.
- St. Nicholas Series, The. Edited by the Rev. Dom Bede Camm, O.S.B.  
 Each, *net*, \$0.80. (Postage, 6 cents additional.)  
 Sixteen volumes will be sent by express, prepaid, for \$12.00.
- Barnaby Bright. By Rev. David Bearne, S.J. Two volumes.
- The Story of Blessed Thomas More. By a Nun of Tyburn Convent.
- Father Mathew. By Katharine Tynan.
- Jeanne D'Arc: The Maid of France. By C. M. Anthony.
- St. Thomas of Canterbury. By Rev. Robert Hugh Benson.
- Vittorino da Feltre: A Prince of Teachers. By a Sister of Notre Dame.
- The Legend of St. Christopher. By Rev. Cyril Martindale, S.J.
- Gabriel Garcia Moreno. By the Hon. Mrs. Maxwell-Scott.
- Cardinal William Allen. By Rev. Dom Bede Camm, O.S.B.
- Blessed Edmund Campion. By Louise Imogen Guiney.
- Cardinal Pole. The Angelical Cardinal. By C. M. Anthony. Preface by Father Benson.
- The Man's Hands. By Rev. R. P. Garrold, S.J.
- The Story of the English Pope. By F. M. Steele.
- Madge-Make-the-Best-of-It. By M. E. Francis.
- Father Damien. By May Quinlan.
- Salome, Mother Mary. Amelia and the Dwarfs: A Charade in one act. Also with it The Children of Eve. *Net*, \$0.20.
- Sharowood, T. S. For a King! An Historical Romance. *Net*, \$1.50.



- Sheehan, Very Rev. Canon P. *The Triumph of Failure.* *Net*, \$1.80.  
Geoffrey Austin, Student. *Net*, \$1.30.  
A Spoiled Priest and Other Stories. *Net*, \$1.25.  
Shipley, Orby, M.A. *Carmina Mariana.* First and Second Series. Two vols.  
Each, *net*, \$2.85.  
Stacpoole-Kenny, Louise M. *Jacquetta.* *Net*, \$0.75.  
Stars without Stripes. A Celestial Masque. Being a Grand Review of the  
Planetary System held by its Sovereign the Sun. *Net*, \$0.20.  
Stoneleighs of Stoneleigh, and other Stories. By the Author of "Tyborne,"  
etc. *Net*, \$1.10.  
Stourton, Hon. Alison. *Regina Poetarum: Our Lady's Anthology.* Gilt edges.  
*Net*, \$1.50.  
Tom's Crucifix and Other Stories. By M. T. S. *Net*, \$0.75.  
Turk, S. A. *The Secret of Carickferneagh Castle.* *Net*, \$0.60.  
Tynan, Katharine. *Men and Maids.* *Net*, \$1.10.  
Veuillot, Francois. *Humble Victims.* *Net*, \$1.10.  
Wilberforce, Wilfrid, and Mrs. A. R. Gilbert. *Her Faith Against the World.*  
*Net*, \$1.10.  
Wiseman, Cardinal. *Fabiola.* Illustrated edition, gilt edges. *Net*, \$1.10.  
The Hidden Gem. In Two Acts. With Music for Chorus, Songs, etc.  
*Net*, \$0.85.

## JUVENILES

**An Alphabet of Saints.** Rhymed by Father Robert Hugh Benson, Reginald Balfour, and Charles Ritchie. *Net*, \$0.30.

**Bearne, Rev. David, S.J. The Golden Stair: A Chronicle of Havenhurst.** *Net*, \$1.15.

**Ridingdale Stories.** *Net*, \$1.15.

**Francis Apricot.** *Net*, \$0.75.

**The Organist of Laumant, and Other Stories.** *Net*, \$0.75.

**The Curé's Brother: A Laumant Story.** Gilt top, *net*, \$0.75.

**Nick Roby: The Story of His Childhood.** *Net*, \$0.75.

**Boyhood and Manhood of Jesus, The.** A Picture-book in Colors for little Children, with text by Very Rev. Prior O'Gorman, O.S.A.

Printed on varnished paper, *net*, \$0.15.

Printed on untearable linen, *net*, \$0.30.

**Faber, Father. The Child to Whom Nobody Was Kind.** With 12 colored and other illustrations. Boards, *net*, \$0.35.

**Two Angel Tales.** With many colored and other illustrations. Boards, *net*, \$0.35.

**First Days of Jesus.** The book contains five full-page colored illustrations as well as five plain illustrations. *Net*, \$0.15.

The same printed on untearable linen. *Net*, \$0.30.

**Gill, H. J., M.A., Edited by. Good and Pleasant Reading for Boys and Girls.** Containing Tales, Sketches, and Poems. *Net*, \$1.25.

**Granville Popular Library of Entertaining, Instructive, and Amusing Books.** All handsomely bound. A full descriptive catalogue sent free on application.

*The following at 30 cents a volume, Net*

**Anecdotes, Book of Three Hundred.**

**Arctic Voyages and Discoveries.**

**Bandits, Tales of.**

**Blind Rosa, and four other Stories.**

**Cardinal D'Amboise; or, Story of a Bell.**

**Catholic Legends and Traditions.**

**Christian Heroism.** Contains accounts of the heroic Nuns of Minsk, etc.

**Conscript, The.** By Hendrik Conscience.

**Conversion of Ratisbonne.**

**Count Hugo. A Story of the Netherlands.**

**Daring and Peril, Tales of.**

**French Revolution, Tales of the.**

**James Chapman.**

**Joe Baker.**

**Land and Sea, Tales of.**

**Little Snowdrop.**

**Lucy Ward. A Girl's Conversion.**

**Madeleine the Rosière.**

**Maggie's Rosary.**

**Manor of Mount Cruel. Tale of the Revolution.**

**Monks, of Lerins. Twelve Mediæval Legends.**

**Naval and Military Life, Tales of.**

**Poor Gentleman.**

**Rich and Poor.**

**Ricketicktack. By Hendrik Conscience.**

**Robert May.**

**Suffering for the Faith.**

**The Poor Man's Child.**

**Vessels of the Sanctuary.**

**Winefride Jones.**

Granville Popular Library (*continued*):

*45 cents a volume, Net*

Adventures at Sea.	George Morton, the Boy and the Man.
Afternoons with Mrs. Maitland. A	Kate Kavanagh.
Book of Household Instruction, especially suitable for young girls.	Historical Tales and Legends.
Amusements of Travel.	Joys and Sorrows of Human Life.
Andersen's Popular Tales.	Kings and Queens, Tales of.
Catholic Artists, Tales of.	Lives of St. Francis and St. Clare.
Celebrated Women, Tales of.	Miser. By Hendrik Conscience.
Clare Maitland.	More, Life of Sir Thomas.
Emma's Cross, and other Tales.	Parables and Stories of Père Bonaventure.
Enterprise and Peril, Tales of.	Scenes and Incidents at Sea.
Faith and Loyalty, Tales of.	Tales of Celebrated Men.
France, Tales of.	Tales and Traditions.

*60 cents a volume, Net*

Anecdotes and Incidents: Ecclesiastical and Religious Selections.	Life of St. Ignatius of Loyola.
Children of Mary, Lives of the.	Life of St. Frances of Rome.
Children, Twelve Stories for.	Life of St. Francis Xavier.
Crusades, Tales of the.	Lives of Pious Youth.
Fireside Stories.	Lost, and other Tales. Simple Stories for Young Children.
Hauff's Tales of Wonder.	Remarkable Men, Historical Tales of
Heroines of Charity.	Tales of Humor.
Home Circle, Tales for the.	

*75 cents a volume, Net*

Angels' Visits. Eight Stories of Child Holiness.	Life of Margaret Clitheroe.
Breton Legends.	Lost Glove. By Hendrik Conscience.
Demon of Gold.	Tales of Land and Sea, and Tales of Naval and Military Life.
Fifth of November. Four Modern Stories.	Witch of Melton Hill.
Historical Tales, Legends and Traditions.	Twelve Tales for the Young.
Jules Gérard, the Lion-killer.	Tales of Flanders.
	Strawcutter's Daughter.
	Seven Stories by Lady Fullerton.

*90 cents a volume, Net*

Curse of the Village and the Treasure-finder.	Lion of Flanders. By Hendrik Conscience.
Diary of a Sister of Mercy.	Miser, and other Stories. By Hendrik Conscience.
Ecclesiastical Antiquities of London and Its Suburbs.	Persecutions of Annam: A History of Christianity in Cochin-China and Tonkin.
History of England. Suitable for the Young; profusely illustrated.	Tales of Celebrated and Remarkable Men.
History of France. Leading Events, with many illustrations.	Veva; or, The War of the Peasants. By Hendrik Conscience.
Knight of St. John: A Sketch of the Order of Knights Hospitallers.	Young Philistine, and other Tales.
Life and Spirit of St. Francis de Sales.	

**Granville Popular Library** (*continued*):\$1.05 a volume, *Net*

**Friend Sorrow: A Modern Story.**      **The Three Chancellors.**  
**Life of Mother Mary Teresa.**      **Wrecked and Saved.**

**Haire, C. Florence.** *Silver Lady.* *Net*, \$1.50.**Kershaw, Frances I. M.** *Gamekeeper's Little Son, and other Tales for Children.* *Net*, \$0.55.**Last Days of Jesus.** Contains five full-page colored illustrations and five plain illustrations.Printed on paper, varnished, *net*, \$0.15.Printed on untearable linen, *net*, \$0.30.**Maude, Sophie.** *A Child Countess.* *Net*, \$0.75.**Mulholland, Clara.** *In a Roundabout Way.* *Net*, \$0.75.Linda's Misfortunes and Little Brian's Trip to Dublin. *Net*, \$0.70.**Mulholland, Florence M.** *Princess Melody.* With Seven Illustrations by L. D. Symington. *Net*, \$0.95.**Mulholland, Rosa.** *Gems for the Young.* From favorite Poets. *Net*, \$0.70.**Salome, Mother Mary.** *Some Little London Children.* *Net*, \$0.75.**Good Night Stories.** Told to Very Little Ones. Profusely illustrated. *Net*, \$0.75.**Stories for You and Me.** *Net*, \$0.75.**Stavert, A., A.B.** *The Boys of Baltimore.* *Net*, \$0.85.**Tynan, Katharine.** *The Rhymed Life of St. Patrick.* *Net*, \$0.40.**The Story of Our Lord for Children.** *Net*, \$0.30.



# THE MOST REMARKABLE BOOK OFFER

EVER MADE TO THE CATHOLIC PEOPLE



*Illustration of the ten volumes in reduced size.*

## "THE BEST STORIES BY THE FOREMOST CATHOLIC AUTHORS"

WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY MAURICE FRANCIS EGAN, LL.D.

**A set of 10 volumes, with 2,500 pages of text**

Stories by: Rev. Francis J. Finn, S.J., Maurice Francis Egan, Very Rev. Canon P. A. Sheehan, Christian Reid, Rev. Robert H. Benson, Rosa Mulholland, Rev. John Talbot Smith, Henrietta Dana Skinner, Rev. J. E. Copus, S.J., Rev. H. S. Spalding, S.J., Katherine E. Conway, Cahir Healy, Rev. R. P. Garrold, S.J., Clara Mulholland, M. E. Francis, Sophie Maude, Frances Maitland, Katharine Tynan Hinkson, Eleanor C. Donnelly, Ella Loraine Dorsey, Theo. Gift, Lelia Hardin Bugg, Rev. David Bearne, S.J., Marion Ames Taggart, Mary F. Nixon-Roulet, Mary E. Mannix, Grace Keon, Anna T. Sadlier, Magdalen Rock, George Barton, Jerome Harte, Maud Regan, Anna Blanche McGill, Edith M. Power, Karl Klaxton, Mary T. Waggonman, P. G. Smyth, Mrs. Francis Chadwick, Richard Aumerle, M. C. Martin, Alice Dease, Honor Walsh, Mary C. Crowley, Nora Tynan O'Mahony, May Lowe, Mary G. Bonesteel, Florence S. Barrett, Bertha Bondy, George M. A. Cain, Alice R. M. Garland, Juliet H. Gallaher, Shiela Mahon, Mary O'Connor Mahoney, S. M. O'Malley, Rev. M. Ott, O.S.B., Josephine Portuondo, George Ralston, Elsa Schmidt, M. M. Stratner, A. P. Stow.

**10 VOLUMES \$1.00**

*In connection with a new subscription to BENZIGER'S MAGAZINE or given entirely free for two new subscriptions.*

BENZIGER'S MAGAZINE, the great Catholic Family Monthly, ought to be in every Catholic home.

In order to introduce it, we make this extraordinary offer: For two new subscriptions to BENZIGER'S MAGAZINE, at the regular subscription price of \$2.00 a year, this fine set of ten volumes will be given ENTIRELY FREE, or the set can be had for one new subscription and \$1.00 extra. If you wish us to prepay expressage, add 50 cents extra.

**BENZIGER BROTHERS, NEW YORK, CINCINNATI, CHICAGO.**

THE BEST STORIES AND ARTICLES—1000 ILLUSTRATIONS A YEAR

# BENZIGER'S MAGAZINE

The Popular Catholic Family Monthly

RECOMMENDED BY 70 ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS

One year, \$2.00; Three years, \$4.00

Or sent to three different addresses for one year for \$4.00

"It is the finest paper that I have ever read, and for good stories, etc., it can't be beat."—J. D. MORGAN, *Vincennes, Ind.*

"I like your Magazine very much and would not be without it."—MRS. PETER JOYCE, *Dedrick, Cal.*

"I think every Catholic family should have BENZIGER'S MAGAZINE in their home, because it is the best magazine I have come across. . . . The stories, illustrations, etc., can not be excelled. It is perfect in every respect."—ELIZABETH HART, *Hastings, Minn.*

"I regard BENZIGER'S MAGAZINE as the ideal family paper. None better in the field of literature. It should be in every Catholic home."—J. J. MACKE, *Pastor St. Mary's, Aurora, Ind.*

"Your valuable Magazine is eagerly looked for by each member of the family."—MRS. MARY COBEY, *Dayton, Ohio.*

"Permit me to say that, in my judgment, you are turning out the best Catholic magazine that I know of. . . . As I established, edited and owned a magazine for ten years, which is still extant, I feel that I am able to express an intelligent opinion in the matter."—C. E. FRANKLIN, *Elmhurst, N. Y.*

## What Benziger's Magazine Gives its Readers in a Single Year

Three complete novels of absorbing interest—equal to three books selling at \$1.25 each.

Fifty complete stories by the best writers—equal to a book of 300 pages selling at \$1.25.

One thousand beautiful illustrations.

Twenty-five large reproductions of celebrated paintings.

Twenty articles—equal to a book of 150 pages—on travel and adventure; on the manners, customs, and home-life of peoples.

Twenty articles—equal to a book of 150 pages—on historic events, times, places, important industries.

Twenty articles—equal to a book of 150 pages—on the fine arts; celebrated artists and their paintings, sculpture, music, etc.

Twelve pages of games and amusements for in and out-doors.

Seventy-two pages of fashions, fads, and fancies, gathered at home and abroad, helpful hints for home workers, cooking recipes, etc.

"Current Events," the important happenings over the whole world.

Prize competitions, with valuable prizes.

## BENZIGER BROTHERS

New York:  
36-38 Barclay Street

Cincinnati:  
343 Main Street

Chicago:  
222-224 W. Madison Street









337  
B43  
191

GTU Library  
2400 Ridge Road  
Berkeley, CA 94709  
For renewals call (510) 649-2500

All items are subject to recall.

GTU Library



3 2400 00477 6708

